

Platform trial of two embedded (parallel group), randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, treatment approaches in patients stratified into T2-High/T2-Low severe asthma phenotypes (using blood eosinophil levels): BEyond Allergic Th2 Severe Asthma



T2-LOW Treatment Cohort

End of Study Report

Trial registration: ISRCTN57935812

Report details:

Report Version: Final 1.0

Date: 29th July 2024

Author: Ana Suazo Di Paola

Reviewers: Cassey Brookes, Shaun Barber and Professor Salman Siddiqui

Data lock date: 29th February 2024

Based on Protocol v4.0 18^{th} January 2021

Based on SAP v2.2 21st February 2024

Software: Stata v18

FUNDED BY

National Institute for Health Research

BEAT-SA T2-LOW End of Study Report v1.0 29/07/2024



End of Study Report approval for finalised version:

Trial Statistician

Ana Suazo Di Paola

Progo Di ladar

Signature

Date

29/07/2024

Chief Investigator

Professor Salman Siddiqui

30.08.2024

Date

Senior Statistician

Dr Shaun Barber Bdss.

01/08/2024

Signature

Signature

Date





List of Contents

1.		Intro	duction	. 1
2.		Dispo	osition	. 2
3		Dem	ographics and Screening data Summary	. 8
4		Run-	In data Summary of T2-LOW Cohort1	L3
5		Base	line data Summary of T2-LOW Cohort1	14
6		Prim	ary Outcome Analysis – Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations	23
	6.1	1	Summary of the Primary Outcome2	23
7		Seco	ndary Outcomes Analysis	23
	7.1	1	Time to first Severe Exacerbation2	23
	7.2	2	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid only2	24
	7.3	3	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of antibiotic only2	24
	7.4 an	4 tibio	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid and tic only2	25
	7.9 De	5 eparti	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as admission to Hospital or Emergency ment	25
	7.6 IA)	6) Scoi	Change in Juniper Asthma Control Questionnaire 6 – Interviewer Administered (ACQ 6- re from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up2	26
	7.7 (A	7 QLQ :	Change in Juniper Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire – Interviewer Administered S-IA) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365-days follow-up	27
	7.8 po tri	8 ost-br al site	Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ measured via remote digital asthma spirometry (an onchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC at Baseline and week 52 only, subject to feasibility of testing at es during COVID-19)	. d 28
	7.9 an	9 Id 36!	Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil and Neutrophil levels from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 5 days follow-up	0 29
	7.: an	10 Id 365	Change in Fractional Exhaled Nitric Oxide Levels (FeNO) from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 5 days follow-up	31
	7.1 36	11 5 day	Change in Sino-nasal Outcome Test (SNOT-22) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and ys follow-up	32
	7.1 fro	12 om Ba	Change in Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) Score for cough, shortness of breath and wheeze aseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up	9 33
	7.1 Vis	13 sit 6 (Change in EuroQol-5D-5L (EQ-5D-5L) Quality of Life Questionnaire from Baseline to 365 days follow-up)	35
	7.1 Ba	14 Iselin	Change in Work Productivity & Activity Impairment (WPAI) questionnaire Score from e to Visit 6 (365 days follow-up)	36
	7.:	15	Adverse Events	37
		7.15.	1 Number of participants with Adverse Events	37
		7.15.	2 Characteristics of Adverse Events	38



7.16 180,	Trea 270 ar	atment Adherence and Compliance (patient level drug accountability) reported a nd 365 days follow-up	a t 90, 39
7.1	16.1	Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 90 days follow-up	39
7.1	16.2	Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 180 days follow-up	39
7.1	16.3	Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 270 days follow-up	40
7.1	16.4	Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 365 days follow-up	40
8 M	echani	istic Outcomes Analysis	41
8.1	ν-ρι	roteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	41
8.2	 Neu	utrophil Elastase	41
9 Ex	plorat	ory Outcomes Analysis	42
9.1	Tota	al 16s RNA	42
9.2	Stre	eptococcus pneumonia	43
9.3	Hae	emophilus influenza	43
9.4	Мо	raxella catarrhalis	44
9.5	ү-рі	roteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	44
9.6	Neu	utrophil Elastase (NE)	45
9.7	Eos	inophil Derived Neurotoxin (EDN)	45
9.8	Eos	inophil Peroxidase (EPX)	46
10	Proto	col Deviations	47
10.1	Nur	nber of participants with Protocol Deviations	47
10.2	Maj	jor Protocol Deviations	47
10.3	Min	nor Protocol Deviations	48
10.4	Adc	litional Protocol Deviations	48
11	Apper	ndix	49
11.1	Me	dical History reported at Screening visit: Listing of Other medical conditions	49
11.2	List	ing of Protocol Deviations	50
11	.2.1	Other	50
11.3	List	ing of Adverse Events reported for participants in the Placebo group	51
11.4	List	ing of Adverse Events in the Doxycycline group	52
11.5	Pos	t-hoc analysis of the Primary, Secondary, Mechanistic and Exploratory Outcomes	s 54
11	.5.1	Post-hoc analysis of the Primary Outcome	54
11	.5.2	Post-hoc analysis of Secondary Outcomes	55
11	.5.3	Post-hoc analysis of Mechanistic Outcome	56
11	.5.4	Post-hoc analysis of Exploratory Outcome	56





List of Tables

Table 1. T2-LOW Recruitment Figures per Site	4
Table 2. Disposition of participants and withdrawals	5
Table 3. Summary of Primary Outcome Results Primary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe	
Exacerbations	6
Table 4. Summary of Continuous Secondary Outcome Results	6
Table 5. Demographics and Screening data summary	8
Table 6. Run-In data Summary T2-LOW cohort	.13
Table 7. Baseline data Summary T2-LOW cohort	.14
Table 8. Descriptive Statistics Primary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations	.23
Table 9. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Time to first Severe Exacerbation (days)	.23
Table 10. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations	.24
Table 11. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations	.24
Table 12. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations	.25
Table 13. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations	.25
Table 14. Descriptive Statistics ACQ 6-IA score	.26
Table 15. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in ACQ 6-IA score	.26
Table 16. Descriptive statistics AQLQ S-IA score	.27
Table 17. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in AQLQ S-IA score	.28
Table 18. Descriptive statistics Post-Bronchodilator FEV1	.28
Table 19. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in post bronchodilator FEV1	.28
Table 20. Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC	.29
Table 21. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in post bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC	.29
Table 22. Descriptive statistics Absolute blood eosinophil levels	.29
Table 23. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil level	ls
	.30
Table 24. Descriptive statistics Absolute blood neutrophil levels	.30
Table 25. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in Absolute Blood Neutrophil leve	els
	.31
Table 26. Descriptive statistics FeNO	.31
Table 27. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in FeNO levels	.32
Table 28. Descriptive statistics SNOT-22 score	.32
Table 29. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in SNOT-22 score	.33
Table 30. Descriptive statistics VAS score	.33
Table 31. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in VAS score	.34
Table 32. Descriptive statistics EQ-5D-5L VAS score	.35
Table 33. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in EQ-5D-5L VAS score	.35
Table 34. Descriptive statistics EQ-5D-5L utility score	.35
Table 35. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in EQ-5D-5L Utility score	.35
Table 36. Descriptive statistics WPAI	.36
Table 37. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in WPAI	.37
Table 38. Number of participants with Adverse Events Secondary Outcome: Adverse Events	.37
Table 39. Characteristics of Adverse Events Secondary Outcome: Adverse Events	. 38
Table 40. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 90 days follow-u	p
	.39





NIHR National Institute for Health Research



Table 41. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 180 days follow-u	p 39
Table 42. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 270 days follow-u	p
Table 43. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 365 days follow-u	+0 p 10
Table 44. Descriptive Statistics Mechanistic Outcome: y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	+0 41
Table 45. Descriptive Statistics Mechanistic Outcome: Neutrophil Elastase	11
Table 46. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: Total 16s RNA	12
Table 47. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: Streptococcus pneumonia	43
Table 48. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: Haemophilus influenza	43
Table 49. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: Moraxella catarrhalis	14
Table 50. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	14
Table 51. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: Neutrophil Elastase	45
Table 52. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: Eosinophil Derived Neurotoxin	45
Table 53. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outcome: Eosinophil Peroxidase	16
Table 54. Number of participants with Protocol Deviations	47
Table 55. Reasons for Major Protocol Deviation and number of participants affected by deviation	
type	17
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio	n
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type	n 18
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by	n 18
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type	n 18 18
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions	n 18 18 19
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation:	n 48 48 49 50
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group	n 48 48 49 50 51
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group	n 48 49 50 51 52
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant	n 18 18 19 50 51 52 54
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: FeNO	n 18 18 19 50 51 52 54 55
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: FeNO Table 64. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels	n 48 49 50 51 52 54 55 55
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels Table 65. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels	n 48 49 50 51 52 54 55 55 55
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels Table 65. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels Table 66. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: ACQ 6-IA score	n 48 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels Table 65. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels Table 66. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels Table 67. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: ACQ 6-IA score Table 67. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: AQLQ S-IA score	n 48 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55 55
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: FeNO Table 64. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels Table 65. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels Table 66. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: ACQ 6-IA score Table 67. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: AQLQ S-IA score Table 68. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: SNOT-22 score	n 48 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55 55 56
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: FeNO Table 64. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels Table 65. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels Table 66. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: ACQ 6-IA score Table 67. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: AQLQ S-IA score Table 68. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: XOT-22 score Table 69. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: VAS score	n 48 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55 55 56 56
Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviatio type Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type Table 58. Listing of Other medical conditions Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group Table 62. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels Table 65. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels Table 66. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: ACQ 6-IA score Table 67. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: AQLQ S-IA score Table 68. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: NOT-22 score Table 69. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: VAS score Table 69. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	n 48 49 50 51 52 55 55 55 55 55 56 56 56 56

List of Figures

Figure 1. CONSORT Diagram	2
Figure 2. Distribution of Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant	54





1. Introduction

The statistical analysis was carried out in accordance with the BEAT-SA T2-LOW Statistical Analysis Plan v2.2. Data reported in this report was extracted from the MACRO database after the 29th February 2024, which is the database lock date.

BEyond Allergic Th2 Severe Asthma (BEAT-SA) is a platform study made-up of 26 participants, with 13 participants allocated to the Doxycycline group and another 13 being allocated to the Placebo group. The trial was closed to recruitment following review by the funder at the end of the funded grant period having failed to reach the recruitment target in the post covid era. A total of 2 (7.7%) participants attended the last dispensing visit at 365 days follow-up while 24 (92.3%) participants attended the Safety Follow-up visit.

Due to the premature closure and the small numbers randomized the SAP was amended to reflect the fact only mostly descriptive statistics could be presented. It was not possible to conduct any powered statistical hypothesis testing/modelling, as originally planned in the protocol, due to a lack of data.

The primary analysis of the primary and secondary outcomes was conducted using the Intention-to-treat (ITT) population on a complete case basis.

The populations defined for statistical analyses are as follows:

ITT population: includes all participants who were randomised into the Trial. Participants were analysed based on the treatment to which they were randomly allocated, regardless of the treatment received or any protocol deviations.

Safety population: includes all participants who had treatment administered. Participants were considered to be in the treatment arm corresponding to the intervention they received the majority of the time, regardless of their randomised allocation.

Deviations from the SAP

- Descriptive statistics of the Mechanistic Outcomes were calculated using nasal swabs and nasosorption data as no participants produced sputum either by induction or spontaneously.
- Descriptive statistics were calculated instead of the planned correlations between the Exploratory Outcomes using nasal swabs and nasosorption data as no participants produced sputum either by induction or spontaneously.
- Analyses in section 11.5 were not specified in the SAP and were carried out post-hoc at the request of the co-Chief Investigators to placate reviewers of the paper submission







Safety Follow-up
Participants attended (n=12 of 13, 92.3% ▲)
Analysis of the Primary Outcome Participants included in the Primary (ITT) analysis (n=13) Participants included in the Safety analysis (n=13)

Please note the following:

- Pre-Screening & MDT figures and reasons for exclusion were obtained from the Screening Logs provided by sites to the LCTU.
- Run-In visit: the reason for not attending this visit is unknown for one individual whereas the other individual was no longer eligible due to a change in their asthma medication during the run-in period. The latter was obtained from the Screening Logs provided by sites to the LCTU.
- Discontinuation of treatment: figures reported correspond to participants who discontinued their allocated treatment in the period prior to the visit (i.e. between previous and indicated visit).
- Safety Follow-up visits were required to ensure the participants' safety. Participants may have attended their Safety Follow-up visit after withdrawing their full consent.
- Early discontinuation due to trial closure figures were calculated using the number of participant IDs listed in the File Note produced by the Trial Coordinator prior to the T2-LOW trial closing down to recruitment.

Safety Follow-up

Participants attended (n=12 of 13, 92.3% 🔺)

Analysis of the Primary Outcome Participants included in the Primary (ITT) analysis (n=13) Participants included in the Safety analysis (n=13)



T2-LOW Recruitment Figures



Table 1. T2-LOW Recruitment Figures per Site

Site	Participants recruited into T2-LOW Treatment Cohort
Birmingham	1
Glasgow	1
Leicester	3
Nottingham	5
Portsmouth	6
Liverpool	3
St Mary's (London)	1
Southampton	3
St Bartholomew's (London)	1
Manchester	2
Total	26



Table 2. Disposition of participants and withdrawals Placebo Doxycycline Total n=13 n=13 n=26 Provided consent, n(%) 13 (100%) 13 (100%) 26 (100%) At Baseline Entered trial and provided data, n(%) 13 (100%) 13 (100%) 26 (100%) At 90 days follow-up Attended and provided data, n(%) 8 (61.5%) 16 (61.5%) 8 (61.5%) Attended and provided data, n(%) At 180 days follow-up 4 (30.8%) 5 (38.5%) 9 (34.6%) At 270 days follow-up Attended and provided data, n(%) 2 (15.4%) 4 (30.8%) 6 (23.1%) At 365 days follow-up Attended and provided data, n(%) 0 (0%) 2 (15.4%) 2 (7.7%) Safety Follow-up Attended and provided data, n(%) 12 (92.3%) 12 (92.3%) 24 (92.3%) Discontinued treatment early, n (%) 9 (69.2%) 3 (23.1%) 12 (46.2%) Ceased all physical participation but did not withdraw full consent, n(%) 1 (7.7%) 0 (0%) 1 (3.85%) Withdrew full consent from the trial, n(%) 4 (30.8%) 2 (15.4%) 6 (23.1) Early discontinuation due to Trial's early closure, n(%) 8 (61.5%) 9 (69.2%) 17 (65.4%)

NB: Figures for provision of data account for participants who completed and provided any data at each individual time point. Please note that participants randomised into the trial had the option to withdraw their consent for one or more than one trial activity at the same time or at a different time point. Participants who withdrew full consent may have also ceased all physical participation. Early discontinuation due to trial closure figures were calculated using the number of participant IDs listed in the File Note produced by the Trial Coordinator prior to the T2-LOW trial closing down to recruitment.

.

	Number of participants		Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations Median (IQR)		
	Placebo	Doxycycline	Placebo	Doxycycline	
Primary Analysis					
Intention to Treat	12	12	2.51 (0, 7.47)	2.34 (0, 4.58)	

Table 3. Summary of Primary Outcome Results | Primary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

Table 4. Summary of Continuous Secondary Outcome Results

			Primary Analysis:	Intention to Treat
	Number of participants		Median (IQR)	
Secondary Outcome	Placebo	Doxycycline	Placebo	Doxycycline
Time to first Severe Exacerbation (days)	13	13	86 (54, 131)	80 (47, 155)
Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid only	12	12	1.26 (0, 3.98)	0 (0, 2.34)
Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of antibiotic only	12	12	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0)
Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid and antibiotic only	12	12	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 1.31)
Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as admission to hospital or emergency department	12	12	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0)
Change in ACQ 6-IA from Baseline to:				
90 days follow-up	8	8	0.4 (-0.5, 1.0)	-0.4 (-1.0, 0.5)
180 days follow-up	4	5	0.6 (0.3, 1.1)	0.2 (0.0, 0.3)
270 days follow-up	2	4	0.2 (-0.5, 1.0)	-0.1 (-0.2, 0.3)
365 days follow-up	0	2	-	-0.2 (-0.5, 0.0)
Change in AQLQ S-IA from Baseline to:				
90 days follow-up	8	8	0.2 (-0.2, 0.6)	0.2 (-0.5, 0.8)
180 days follow-up	4	5	-0.7 (-1.1, 0.0)	0.2 (0.0, 0.3)
270 days follow-up	2	4	-0.6 (-0.7, -0.5)	0.4 (-0.5, 0.7)
365 days follow-up	0	2	-	0.4 (0.3, 0.5)
Change in post-bronchodilator FEV1 from Baseline to 365 days follow-up	0	2	-	0.0 (-0.1, 0.1)
Change in post-bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC from Baseline to 365 days follow-up	0	2	-	1.5 (1.0, 2.1)
Change in absolute blood Eosinophil from Baseline to:				
90 days follow-up	6	8	-0.05 (-0.09, 0.02)	0.02 (-0.00, 0.05)



	Primary Analysis: Intention to Treat			
Concerndante Outroome	Number o	of participants	IVIEdia Dia sale a	an (IQR)
Secondary Outcome				
270 days follow-up	5	2	-0.06(-0.08, 0.02) 0.11(0.110.11)	0.03(0.02, 0.05)
270 days follow-up	1	4	-0.11 (-0.11, -0.11)	
505 days 1010w-dp	0	T	-	0.03 (0.03, 0.03)
Change in absolute blood Neutrophil from Baseline to:				
90 days follow-up	6	8	0.97 (-0.10, 2.59)	-0.67 (-0.90, 0.50)
180 days follow-up	3	5	1.11 (-0.26, 6.39)	-0.17 (-0.39, 0.07)
270 days follow-up	1	4	0.05 (0.05, 0.05)	-0.23 (-2.48, 0.68)
365 days follow-up	0	2	-	-6.45 (-12.39, -0.50)
Change in FeNO from Baseline to:	0	0		
90 days follow-up	8	8	-0.5 (-2.2, 7.5)	-0.8 (-3.0, 14.2)
180 days follow-up	4	5	-0.2 (-4.8, 3.0)	-0.5 (-0.5, 6.0)
270 days follow-up	2	4	7.0 (5.5, 8.5)	0.2 (-5.0, 6.5)
365 days follow-up	0	2	-	-0.8 (-3.5, 2.0)
Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to:				
90 days follow-up	8	8	7.0 (-10.5, 11.5)	-3.5 (-7.0, 4.5)
180 days follow-up	4	5	5.0 (1.0, 10.0)	2.0 (1.0, 3.0)
270 days follow-up	2	4	2.5 (-8.0, 13.0)	-2.5 (-8.5, 21.5)
365 days follow-up	0	2	-	-8.0 (-14.0, -2.0)
Change in VAS score from Baseline to:	•	0		
90 days follow-up	8	8	3.5 (-20.0, 7.5)	-3.0 (-40.5, 7.0)
180 days follow-up	4	5	-17.5 (-57.5, 79.0)	3.0 (0.0, 3.0)
270 days follow-up	2	4	-17.0 (-37.0, 3.0)	2.5 (-9.0, 46.5)
365 days follow-up	0	2	-	-19.0 (-38.0, 0.0)
Change in EQ-5D-5L VAS score from	0	2	-	-17.5 (-30.0, -5.0)
Baseline to 365 days follow-up				
Change in EQ-5D-5L utility score from	0	2	-	-0.1 (-0.2, 0.0)
Baseline to 365 days follow-up				
WPAI: Change in % of work time missed	0	1	-	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
due to asthma from Baseline to 365 days				
follow-up				
WPAI: Change in % of impairment while	0	1	-	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)
working due to asthma from Baseline to				
365 days follow-up				
MDAL Charges in % of successful work	0	4		
WPAI: Change In % of Overall work	0	T	-	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)
to 265 days follow up				
נט כסכ uays וטווטש-up				
W/PAI: Change in % of activity impairment	0	2	_	-10.0 (-20.0, 0, 0)
due to asthma from Baseline to 365 days	U	۷.	-	-10.0 (-20.0, 0.0)
follow-up				

3 Demographics and Screening data Summary

A total of 38 eligible individuals attended the Screening visit and consented to have their blood analysed for stratification with a view to participating in either the T2-LOW or T2-HIGH treatment cohorts. Of these individuals, 29 had their severe asthma subtype classed as T2-LOW and 9 as T2-HIGH. Data corresponding to all participants screened is reported in this section of the report.

		Total (n=38)
Demographics		
	Ν	38
	Mean (SD)	52.3 (11.2)
Age (years)	Median (IQR)	52 (46, 62)
	Min, Max	28, 76
Sov	Male, n(%)	10 (26.3%)
Sex	Female, n(%)	28 (73.7%)
Ethnicity	White, n(%)	36 (94.7%)
	Asian/Asian British, n(%)	1 (2.6%)
	Black/African/Caribbean/Black British, n(%)	1 (2.6%)
	Mixed/Multiple Ethnic Groups, n(%)	0 (0%)
	Other Ethnic Group, n(%)	0 (0%)
Asthma History		
Asthma confirmed by one or more o	f the following objective criteria (recorded withi	n a 10 year period of
screening)		
A positive treatment trial to an inhale	ed steroids recorded by the treating clinician	6 (15.8%)
or GP (defined as 200ml improvement	it in FEV1 and 12% in FEV1 following	
initiation with inhaled steroids), n(%)		
i) Peak flow variation of \geq 20% over a	11 (28.9%)	
ii) A methacholine or histamine PC20	4 (10.5%)	
<635mg of cumulative dosing, n(%)		
iii) Bronchodilator reversibility of at le	east 200mls (FEV1) and 12% following the	14 (36.8%)
administration of 400mcg of Salbutar	nol or an equivalent bronchodilator, n(%)	
iv) Variability of FEV1 of ≥200ml and	12% between stable asthma spirometry	9 (23.7%)
records over a two-year period prior	to screening, n(%)	
A positive response to an oral steroid	trial defined as an improvement in lung	4 (10.5%)
function of at least 200mls and 12% (FEV1) after treatment with systemic	
steroids at any dose over a period of	≥10 days, n(%)	
Participant's GINA treatment intensi	ty category:	- ()
	Step 3, n(%)	0 (0%)
	Step 4, n(%)	11 (28.9%)
	Step 5, n(%)	26 (68.4%)
	Missing, n(%)	1 (2.6%)
Has the participant had a severe ast	nma diagnosis confirmed by the MDT or	
non-English equivalent trial team?		

Yes, n(%) 37 (97.4%)



	Total (n=38)
MDT or non-English equivalent trial team confirmed adherence to current	
asthma therapies using one or more of the following criteria:	
Prescription refill records (\geq /5% adherence to ICS, ICS/LABA therapy) within 365 days of screeping, $p(%)$	34 (89.5%)
ממצא טו אטרבכווווצ, ווניסו	
BOTH recordable serum prednisolone and supressed cortisol levels (as	1 (2.6%)
determined at the discretion of the Investigator) in patients taking regular	
systemic corticosteroids. We will capture whether local tests evaluating serum	
prednisolone and cortisol levels are performed via High Performance Liquid	
Chromatography (HPLC) or non-HPLC, n(%)	
HPIC n(%)	1 (2.6%)
Non-HPLC. n(%)	0 (0%)
	- ()
A FeNO of <45ppb at screening or a negative FeNO suppression testing in	16 (42.1%)
selected patients (FeNO ≥45ppb). FeNO suppression testing can be delivered	
according to local service level arrangements, including INCA based monitoring,	
other SwiakT devices of directly observed inhaler therapy, n(%)	
Does the participant have a family history of asthma?	
Yes, n(%)	30 (78.9%)
Have there been any deaths in the family due to asthma?	
Yes, n(%)	1 (2.6%)
Does the participant have an asthma action plan?	
· · · Yes, n(%)	30 (78.9%)
Does the participant have any of the following:	14 (26 90/)
Allergies (to common seasonal or perennial allergens (confirmed by either skin prick test or immunocan testing/equivalent within 10 years of screening) p(%)	14 (30.8%)
prick test of initiational testing/equivalent within 10 years of screening), II(%)	
Triggers: Participant reported triggers for asthma exacerbations e.g.	37 (97.4%)
aspirin/NSAIDS, grass pollen, dust exposure, etc., n(%)	
Polyps: Nasal polyps confirmed by visual nasal examination, nasendoscopy or CT	4 (10.5%)
Sinus imaging, 11(70) Has the participant had any previous nasal polyn resection surgery?	
Yes, n(%)	3 (7.9%)
Aspirin/NSAID sensitivity	
Yes, n(%)	10 (26.3%)
In the 365 days prior to screening, has the participant:	
Had courses of oral steroids?	
Yes, n(%)	37 (97.4%)
Had any unscheduled visits to their GP/A&E due to airways disease?	
Yes, n(%)	ZJ (05.8%)



		Total (n=38)				
Had any ITU admissions due to airways disease?	Yes, n(%)	2 (5.3%)				
Has the participant received treatment with a biologic (s) within 4 months prior						
	No <i>,</i> n(%)	38 (100%)				
Has the participant received/completed bronchial thermoplasty treatment of the second se	nent within 180 d No, n(%)	ays of screening? 38 (100%)				
Is the participant currently receiving long term treatment (\geq 90 days) w	vith macrolides fo No, n(%)	r asthma? 38 (100%)				
Smoking History						
Has the participant ever smoked (including e-cigarettes)?	Yes, n(%)	12 (31.6%)				
How many years did the participant smoke for (including e-cigarette	es)?					
	N	12				
	Mean (SD)	8.7 (6.7)				
M	edian (IQR)	6 (3.5 <i>,</i> 14)				
	Min, Max	1, 22				
How many cigarettes did the participant smoke per day?						
	N	12				
	Mean (SD)	10 (5.8)				
M	edian (IQR)	10 (7.5, 11)				
	win, wax	1, 20				
Number of pack-years previously smoked						
Number of pack-years previously smoked	Ν	12				
	Mean (SD)	5.1 (4.4)				
Μ	edian (IQR)	3.5 (1.5, 8)				
	Min, Max	0, 14				
Highest Blood Eosinophil Level (if known, in the year prior to screening	ng)	·				
Blood eosinophil result (x10 ⁹ L cells)						
	Ν	32				
	Mean (SD)	0.2 (0.2)				
M	edian (IQR)	0.1 (0.1, 0.3)				
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.9				
COPD. n(%)		0 (0%)				
Atopic dermatitis, n(%)		4 (10.5%)				
Bronchiectasis (reported by CT imaging), n(%)		5 (13.2%)				
Allergic Bronchopulmonary Aspergillosis (ABPA), n(%)		1 (2.6%)				
Urticaria (e.g. Idiopathic, autoimmune, n(%)		2 (5.3%)				
Previous anaphylaxis or angioedema, n(%)		4 (10.5%)				



		Total (n=38)
EpiPen usage, n(%)		3 (7.9%)
Eosinophilic esophagitis, n(%)		0 (0%)
Seasonal or perennial rhinitis (please specify), n(%)		28 (73.7%)
	Seasonal rhinitis, n(%)	19 (50.0%)
	Perennial rhinitis, n(%)	9 (23.7%)
Immunodeficiency (CVID or specific antibody deficiency immunology services, n(%)	confirmed by	0 (0%)
Ischaemic Heart disease, n(%)		2 (5.3%)
Previous Myocardial infarction, n(%)		0 (0%)
Previous Stroke (ischaemic or haemorrhagic), n(%)		0 (0%)
Diabetes, n(%)		4 (10.5%)
	Diabetes type 2, n(%)	4 (10.5%)
Hypertension, n(%)		13 (34.2%)
Pulmonary hypertension, n(%)		0 (0%)
Epilepsy, n(%)		0 (0%)
High cholesterol, n(%)		9 (23.7%)
Chronic kidney disease, n(%)		0 (0%)
Liver Disease, n(%)		1 (2.6%)
Depression, n(%)		12 (31.6%)
Anxiety, n(%)		15 (39.5%)
GORD, n(%)		21 (55.3%)
Blindness/Glaucoma, n(%)		2 (5.3%)
Malignancy, n(%)		3 (7.9%)
Drug allergy, n(%)		18 (47.4%)
Other medical conditions, n(%)		29 (76.3%)

		Total (n=38)
Total lgE (if assessment done, within the previous 365 days price	or to Screening)	
Total lgE (kU/L)		
	Ν	19
	Mean (SD)	76.8 (182.3)
	Median (IQR)	30.0 (8.0, 55.0)
	Min, Max	2.0, 813.0
COVID-19 Status		
Has the participant previously had COVID-19 based on a PCR test	t?	
	Yes, n(%)	18 (47.4%)
Has the participant received a COVID-19 vaccine?		
	Yes, n(%)	37 (97.4%)
Has the participant had (or will be receiving) a second dose of a	COVID-19	
vaccine?		
	Yes, n(%)	36 (94.7%)
Has the participant received any further COVID-19 'booster' vaco	cinations?	
	Yes, n(%)	34 (89.5%)
Has the participant been shielding due to COVID-19 at any point	in the last 365	
days?		
	Yes, n(%)	10 (26.3%)
If Yes, approximately, how many months has the participant bee	n shielding for within	the last 365 days?
	N	10
	Mean (SD)	6.9 (4.6)
	Median (IQR)	6 (2, 12)
	Min, Max	2, 12
Blood Stratification Sample Result		
BEAT-SA Central Management Team confirmed Eosinophil level	(x10 ⁹ L cells)	
	Ν	38
	Mean (SD)	0.2 (0.2)
	Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.1, 0.3)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.8
BEAT-SA Central Management Team confirmed severe asthma	a sub-type	
according to eosinophil level	<i>.</i> .	
	T2-HIGH. n(%)	9 (23.7%)
	T2-LOW, n(%)	29 (76.3%)
	, , , ,	. /

4 Run-In data Summary of T2-LOW Cohort

Of the 29 individuals whose severe asthma sub-type was confirmed as T2-LOW at the Screening stage, 2 of them did not attend the Run-In visit (reason for not attending is unknown for one individual whereas the other individual was no longer eligible due to a change in their asthma medication during the run-in period).

Table 6. Run-In data Summary T2-LOW cohort		
		Total (n=27)
Participant Information Sheet		
Has the participant been provided with the relevant Stage 2 Participant Information 18/01/2021	on Sheet? V4	.0, Date
	Yes <i>,</i> n(%)	27 (100%)
Stable Disease Assessment		
Is the participant currently exacerbating?		
	Yes <i>,</i> n(%)	1 (3.7%)
Asthma Action Plan Review		
Has the participant's asthma action plan been clinically reviewed by a trained practice	ctitioner?	
	Yes <i>,</i> n(%)	26 (96.3%)
Is the Research Nurse/treating Clinician satisfied that the participant understands	how to	
identify, manage and report exacerbations?		
	Yes, n(%)	27 (100%)
ICS, ICS/LABA Assessment		
Has the participant's maintenance ICS, ICS/LABA technique been clinically reasses trained practitioner/trial team?	sed by a	
	Yes <i>,</i> n(%)	27 (100%)
Has the participant's ICS, ICS/LABA technique been clinically confirmed as adequa trained practitioner/trial team?	te by a	
	Yes, n(%)	27 (100%)
Micro Diary	,,	
The participant has been trained in how to use the micro diary		
,	Yes, n(%)	27 (100%)
The participant has been provided with the micro diary questions and user guide		
	Yes <i>,</i> n(%)	27 (100%)



5 Baseline data Summary of T2-LOW Cohort

Table 7. Baseline data Summary T2-LOW cohort

		Placebo (n=13)	Doxycycline (n=13)	Total (n=26)
Vital Signs				
	Ν	13	13	26
	Mean (SD)	166.3 (9.4)	168.4 (7.6)	167.3 (8.4)
Height, cm	Median (IQR)	163.0 (160.0, 173.0)	166.0 (164.0, 174.0)	165.5 (160.0, 174.0)
	Min, Max	155.0, 186.0	158.0, 183.0	155.0, 186.0
	Ν	13	13	26
	Mean (SD)	91.4 (19.3)	89.3 (20.4)	90.4 (19.4)
weight, kg	Median (IQR)	90.0 (75.6, 102.6)	91.0 (76.4, 105.0)	90.5 (75.6, 105.0)
	Min, Max	67.4, 121.8	47.0, 116.7	47.0, 121.8
	Ν	13	13	26
	Mean (SD)	32.9 (5.5)	31.8 (7.3)	32.3 (6.3)
BIVII, Kg/m²	Median (IQR)	31.1 (28.0, 36.7)	31.4 (26.9, 38.8)	31.2 (27.7, 37.6)
	Min, Max	25.7, 43.7	17.1, 40.0	17.1, 43.7
	Ν	13	13	26
Respiratory Rate,	Mean (SD)	16.2 (3.4)	15.7 (1.8)	15.9 (2.7)
breaths/min	Median (IQR)	16.0 (14.0, 18.0)	16.0 (14.0, 17.0)	16.0 (14.0, 17.0)
	Min, Max	12.0, 24.0	12.0, 18.0	12.0, 24.0
	Ν	13	13	26
Owner Saturation 0/	Mean (SD)	97.0 (1.0)	97.1 (1.9)	97.0 (1.5)
Oxygen Saturation, %	Median (IQR)	97.0 (96.0, 98.0)	97.0 (96.0, 98.0)	97.0 (96.0, 98.0)
	Min, Max	96.0, 98.0	94.0, 100.0	94.0, 100.0
	Ν	13	13	26
	Mean (SD)	137.2 (14.3)	135.8 (20.9)	136.5 (17.6)
Systolic BP, mmHg	Median (IQR)	134.0 (127.0, 145.0)	137.0 (123.0, 144.0)	134.0 (124.0, 145.0)
	Min, Max	119.0, 166.0	105.0, 174.0	105.0, 174.0
	Ν	13	13	26
Diastelia DD. mmlla	Mean (SD)	80.8 (7.1)	84.4 (14.4)	82.6 (11.3)
Diastolic BP, mming	Median (IQR)	81.0 (79.0, 84.0)	82.0 (69.0, 96.0)	81.0 (76.0, 90.0)
	Min, Max	69.0, 97.0	66.0, 106.0	66.0, 106.0
	Ν	13	13	26
Heart Date heats/min	Mean (SD)	77.5 (10.3)	76.7 (10.5)	77.1 (10.2)
neart Kale, Deals/MIN	Median (IQR)	78.0 (69.0, 87.0)	80.0 (68.0, 85.0)	78.0 (68.0 <i>,</i> 85.0)
	Min, Max	64.0, 97.0	56.0, 91.0	56.0, 97.0



		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
		(n=13)	(n=13)	(n=26)
	Ν	13	13	26
Temperature ⁰ C	Mean (SD)	36.7 (0.3)	36.9 (0.3)	36.8 (0.3)
remperature, e	Median (IQR)	36.6 (36.4, 37.0)	36.8 (36.7, 37.0)	36.7 (36.5, 37.0)
	Min, Max	36.2, 37.2	36.5, 37.4	36.2, 37.4
COVID-19				
Has the participant	received a positive PCR COVID-19 test res	ult since their previou	s visit?	
	Yes, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (7.7%)	2 (7.7%)
Exacerbation Histo	ry (since the previous Run-In visit)			
	Ν	2 ª	0	2
Treatment duration	, Mean (SD)	7.0 (0.0)	-	7.0 (0.0)
days	Median (IQR)	7.0 (7.0, 7.0)	-	7.0 (7.0, 7.0)
	Min, Max	7.0, 7.0	-	7.0, 7.0
-	Antibiotics, n(%)	1 (7.1%)	-	1 (3.7%)
Treatment	Steroids, n(%)	2 (14.3%)	-	2 (7.4%)
	Antibiotics and Steroids, n(%)	1 (50%)	-	1 (50%)
	Ν	2	-	2
Dose, mg of	Mean (SD)	40.0 (0.0)	-	40.0 (0.0)
prednisolone	Median (IQR)	40.0 (40.0, 40.0)	-	40.0 (40.0, 40.0)
	Min, Max	40.0, 40.0	-	40.0, 40.0
Admission	Hospital, n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)
	Emergency Department, n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)
Hospital and Emergency Department, n(%)		0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)
Confirmation of Sev	ere Asthma			
	Patient Confirmed, n(%)	2 (100%)	-	2 (100%)
	Patient confirmed and verified, n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)
Physical Examination	on			
General appearance	e Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	13 (100%)	12 (92.3%)	25 (96.2%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (3.8%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Skin	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	13 (100%)	10 (76.9%)	23 (88.5%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	3 (23.1%)	3 (11.5%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Head (eyes, ears,	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (15.4%)	2 (7.7%)
nose, mouth and	Normal, n(%)	12 (92.3%)	10 (76.9%)	22 (84.6%)
throat)	Abnormal, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (7.7%)	2 (7.7%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

^a Only one participant reported 2 exacerbations at the Baseline visit



		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
		(n=13)	(n=13)	(n=26)
Lymph nodes	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-
Musculoskeletal	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (3.8%)
	Normal, n(%)	10 (76.9%)	10 (76.9%)	20 (76.9%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	2 (15.4%)	5 (19.2%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Cardiovaccular	Not dong p(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Carulovascular	Normal n(%)	12 (100%)	12 (100%)	0 (070) 26 (100%)
	$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	13 (100%)	15 (100%)	20 (100%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-
Respiratory	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Normal, n(%)	12 (92.3%)	13 (100%)	25 (96.2%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0%)	1 (3.8%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal) n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)
		0 (073)		
Gastrointestinal	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	10 (76.9%)	12 (92.3%)	22 (84.6%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	1 (7.7%)	4 (15.4%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Nervelasias	Not dono p/0()	0 (0 0%)	1 (7 70/)	1 (2 80/)
Neurological	Not dolle, II(%)		1(7.770)	1 (3.6%)
		12 (92.3%)	11 (84.0%)	23 (88.5%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (7.7%)	2 (7.7%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Other	Not done, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	2 (15.4%)	3 (11.5%)
	Normal, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0%)	1 (3.8%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (15.4%)	2 (7.7%)
	Not applicable, n(%)	11 (84.6%)	9 (69.2%)	20 (76.9%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
FeNO				
Assessment perfor	med? Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
	Ν	13	13	26
Decult 4 mult	Mean (SD)	27.1 (26.9)	21.2 (20.4)	24.2 (23.6)
Result 1, ppb	Median (IQR)	24.0 (11.0, 28.0)	16.0 (9.0, 19.0)	16.5 (9.0, 26.0)
	Min, Max	7.0, 107.0	6.0, 83.0	6.0, 107.0
	<u>.</u> .	10	12	26
	N	13	13	26
Result 2, ppb	Mean (SD)	28.5 (27.0)	21.0 (18.9)	24.8 (23.2)
···· / / / / ···	Median (IQR)	21.0 (12.0, 34.0)	16.0 (14.0, 17.0)	16.5 (12.0, 27.0)
	Min, Max	7.0, 109.0	6.0, 78.0	6.0, 109.0



		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Average Result (only	N	(n=13)	(n=13)	(n=26)
recorded if	Mean (SD)	16 5 (7 3)	140(44)	15 2 (5 0)
participant was	Modian (IOP)		14.0 (4.4)	15 5 (10 5 20 0)
unable to produce	Min Max	17.0 (9.0, 22.0)	13.3 (12.0, 17.0) 6 0 18 0	13.3 (10.3, 20.0) 6 0 25 0
two measurements)	IVIIII, IVIdX	9.0, 25.0	0.0, 18.0	0.0, 25.0
Number of duplicate	Ν	5	7	12
measurements not	Mean (SD)	1.4 (0.9)	0.6 (1.0)	0.9 (1.0)
within 10% of one	Median (IQR)	2.0 (1.0, 2.0)	0.0 (0.0, 2.0)	0.5 (0.0, 2.0)
another	Min, Max	0.0, 2.0	0.0, 2.0	0.0, 2.0
Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (i	f assessment done)	·	·	
	N	12	12	24
	Mean (SD)	2.2 (0.8)	2.4 (0.8)	2.3 (0.8)
FEV ₁ , L	Median (IQR)	2.5 (1.5, 2.7)	2.7 (2.3, 3.0)	2.5 (1.8, 2.8)
	Min, Max	0.9, 3.8	0.6, 3.2	0.6, 3.8
	Ν	11	12	23
	Mean (SD)	79.6 (20.9)	83.9 (29.7)	81.8 (25.4)
% Predicted FEV ₁	Median (IQR)	83.0 (59.0, 97.0)	92.0 (80.1, 102.5)	90.0 (63.0, 99.0)
	Min, Max	46.0, 113.0	17.0, 113.0	17.0, 113.0
	Not available, N	1	0	1
	Ν	12	12	24
	Mean (SD)	3.3 (1.0)	3.3 (0.6)	3.3 (0.8)
FVC, L	Median (IQR)	3.0 (2.7, 3.6)	3.5 (2.9, 3.7)	3.4 (2.7, 3.7)
	Min, Max	2.3, 6.1	2.2, 4.2	2.2, 6.1
	Ν	11	12	23
	Mean (SD)	99.6 (14.6)	90.3 (22.2)	94.8 (19.1)
% Predicted FVC	Median (IQR)	101.0 (82.7, 112.0)	95.8 (81.5, 108.5)	98.0 (82.7, 110.0)
	Min, Max	80.0, 123.0	48.0, 111.0	48.0, 123.0
	Not available, N	1	0	1
	Ν	11	11	22
	Mean (SD)	377.2 (138.2)	330.6 (195.2)	353.9 (166.8)
PEF, L/11111	Median (IQR)	386.0 (273.0, 458.0)	403.0 (161.0, 495.0)	394.5 (273.0, 458.0)
	Min, Max	165.0, 599.0	4.6, 569.0	4.6, 599.0
	Not available, N	1	1	2
	Ν	9	9	18
% Predicted PEE	Mean (SD)	84.7 (23.0)	90.6 (42.5)	87.6 (33.3)
	Median (IQR)	79.0 (72.0, 107.0)	96.0 (59.0, 123.0)	87.5 (60.0, 108.0)
	Min, Max	49.0, 111.0	30.0, 147.0	30.0, 147.0
	Not available, N	3	2	5
	Missing, N	0	1	1



		Placebo (n=13)	Doxycycline (n=13)	Total (n=26)
	Ν	12	12	24
% FEV//FVC	Mean (SD)	67.5 (17.0)	71.3 (18.0)	69.4 (17.2)
% FEV1/FVC	Median (IQR)	69.0 (56.2, 81.6)	74.2 (68.0, 85.0)	74.2 (59.7, 83.0)
	Min, Max	32.0, 88.7	26.0, 89.0	26.0, 89.0
	Ν	11	12	23
% Producted EEV. /EVC	Mean (SD)	82.7 (22.7)	88.8 (21.5)	85.9 (21.8)
% Fredicted FLV1/FVC	Median (IQR)	81.0 (66.0, 102.0)	91.5 (83.2 <i>,</i> 105.0)	91.0 (73.0, 102.0)
	Min, Max	42.0, 110.0	35.0, 110.0	35.0, 110.0
	Not available, N	1	0	1
	Ν	4	5	9
Bronchodilator	Mean (SD)	13.7 (9.5)	5.6 (8.0)	9.2 (9.2)
Reversibility FEV ₁ , %	Median (IQR)	12.9 (7.4, 20.0)	2.0 (0.0, 7.1)	7.1 (2.0, 14.0)
, -,	Min. Max	3.0. 26.0	0.0. 19.0	0.0. 26.0
	Not available. N	8	6	14
	Missing, N	0	1	1
		-	_	_
	Ν	4	6	10
Bronchodilator	Mean (SD)	269.6 (237.4)	143.3 (244.8)	193.8 (237.4)
Reversibility FEV ₁ , mls	Median (IQR)	254.0 (100.2, 439.0)	25.0 (0.0, 190.0)	120.0 (0.0. 308.0)
	Min. Max	0.3. 570.0	0.0.620.0	0.0. 620.0
	Not available. N	8	4	12
	Missing, N	0	2	2
Sputum Induction	0,			
Sputum induction performed?	Yes, n(%)	4 (30.8%)	2 (15.4%)	6 (23.1%)
Sputum production spontaneous (S	5) or induced (I)?			
	Spontaneous, n(%)	4 (100%)	2 (100%)	6 (100%)
	Induced, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Sample collected?	Voc. n(%)	2 (22 1%)	2 (15 4%)	5 (10 2%)
Sample collected:	163, 11(70)	5 (23.170)	2 (13.470)	5 (19.270)
Sample taken for differential cell co	ount?			
	Yes, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	2 (15.4%)	5 (19.2%)
Sample taken for qPCR?	Yes, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	2 (15.4%)	5 (19.2%)
Sample taken for routine NHS micro	obiological culture?			
Pt-sharetter	No, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	2 (15.4%)	5 (19.2%)
BIOCHEMISTRY	NI	10	10	26
		120 2 (2 6)	120 - 120 -	20 120 E (2.2)
Sodium (mmol/L)	Iviean (SD)	140 0 (120 0 141 0)	141 0 (120 0 141 0)	140 0 (120 0 141 0)
		122 0 142 0	125 0 142 0	122 0 142 0
	IVIIII, IVIdX	133.0, 143.0	133.0, 142.0	133.0, 143.0
Sodium (mmol/L)	Mean (SD) Median (IQR) Min, Max Not done, n(%)	139.3 (2.6) 140.0 (138.0, 141.0) 133.0, 143.0 0 (0%)	139.7 (2.1) 141.0 (138.0, 141.0) 135.0, 142.0 0 (0%)	139.5 (2.3) 140.0 (138.0, 141.0) 133.0, 143.0 0 (0%)



		Placebo (n=13)	Doxycycline (n=13)	Total (n=26)
	N	13	13	26
	Mean (SD)	4.3 (0.4)	4.3 (0.3)	4.3 (0.4)
Potassium (mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	4.4 (4.0, 4.5)	4.3 (4.2, 4.4)	4.3 (4.1, 4.5)
	Min, Max	3.8, 5.2	3.7, 5.0	3.7, 5.2
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	13	13	26
lirea (mmol/L)	Mean (SD)	4.7 (0.9)	4.1 (0.9)	4.4 (1.0)
	Median (IQR)	4.8 (4.0, 5.3)	4.2 (3.6, 4.8)	4.6 (3.7, 5.0)
	Min, Max	3.2, 6.5	2.4, 5.5	2.4, 6.5
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	13	13	26
Creatinine (mmol/L)	Mean (SD)	65.9 (16.0)	64.3 (24.9)	65.1 (20.6)
	Median (IQR)	62.0 (59.0, 68.0)	68.0 (56.0, 72.0)	65.0 (59.0, 70.0)
	Min, Max	43.0, 102.0	0.0, 106.0	0.0, 106.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	13	13	26
eGER (ml /min)	Mean (SD)	81.5 (13.2)	86.1 (7.4)	83.8 (10.7)
	Median (IQR)	90.0 (77.0, 90.0)	90.0 (89.0, 90.0)	90.0 (77.0, 90.0)
	Min, Max	54.0, 90.0	70.0, 90.0	54.0, 90.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	13	13	26
C-Reactive Protein	Mean (SD)	5.4 (6.8)	3.8 (3.4)	4.6 (5.3)
(mg/L)	Median (IQR)	2.0 (2.0, 6.0)	2.0 (1.0, 6.0)	2.0 (1.0, 6.0)
	Min, Max	1.0, 26.0	1.0, 12.0	1.0, 26.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	12	13	25
Alanine Transaminase	Mean (SD)	29.2 (14.7)	32.6 (22.1)	31.0 (18.6)
(U/L)	Median (IQR)	22.5 (19.5, 38.0)	28.0 (23.0, 32.0)	24.0 (21.0, 36.0)
	Min, Max	18.0, 68.0	12.0, 97.0	12.0, 97.0
	Not done, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0%)	1 (3.8%)
	Ν	13	13	26
Total Bilirubin	Mean (SD)	9.5 (4.6)	10.1 (5.1)	9.8 (4.8)
(μmol/L)	Median (IQR)	10.0 (6.0, 11.0)	9.0 (7.0, 14.0)	9.5 (6.0, 14.0)
	Min, Max	4.0, 20.0	3.0, 21.0	3.0, 21.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	13	13	26
Albumin (g/I)	Mean (SD)	41.3 (3.9)	41.4 (4.4)	41.3 (4.1)
	Median (IQR)	41.0 (39.0, 45.0)	40.0 (38.0, 45.0)	40.5 (38.0, 45.0)
	Min, Max	35.0, 49.0	35.0, 48.0	35.0, 49.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)



		Placebo (n=13)	Doxycycline (n=13)	Total (n=26)
	N	13	13	26
Adjusted Calcium	Mean (SD)	2.4 (0.1)	2.3 (0.1)	2.4 (0.1)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	2.4 (2.3, 2.4)	2.3 (2.3, 2.4)	2.4 (2.3, 2.4)
	Min, Max	2.2, 2.5	2.2, 2.5	2.2, 2.5
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	11	13	24
Inorganic Phosphate ^a	Mean (SD)	1.01 (0.34)	0.87 (0.33)	0.94 (0.34)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	1.09 (0.97, 1.18)	0.88 (0.81, 1.04)	1.00 (0.85, 1.10)
	Min, Max	0.07, 1.33	0.05, 1.40	0.05, 1.40
	Not done, n(%)	2 (15.4%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (7.7%)
	Ν	13	13	26
Alkaline Phosphatase	Mean (SD)	89.3 (27.9)	81.3 (22.1)	85.3 (25.0)
(Iμ/L)	Median (IQR)	80.0 (75.0, 99.0)	71.0 (70.0, 97.0)	78.5 (70.0, 99.0)
	Min, Max	45.0, 148.0	52.0, 121.0	45.0, 148.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	13	13	26
Cholostorol (mmol/L)	Mean (SD)	5.0 (1.1)	5.1 (1.4)	5.1 (1.3)
	Median (IQR)	5.0 (4.6, 5.4)	4.8 (4.5 <i>,</i> 5.5)	4.9 (4.5 <i>,</i> 5.4)
	Min, Max	3.2, 8.0	3.5, 8.6	3.2, 8.6
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	13	13	26
Triglycerides	Mean (SD)	1.5 (0.7)	1.5 (0.7)	1.5 (0.7)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	1.2 (1.1, 2.0)	1.6 (0.8, 1.9)	1.4 (1.0, 2.0)
	Min, Max	0.6, 2.8	0.6, 2.6	0.6, 2.8
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	9	11	20
HDL Cholesterol	Mean (SD)	1.6 (0.5)	1.5 (0.4)	1.6 (0.4)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	1.5 (1.4, 1.8)	1.4 (1.2, 1.8)	1.5 (1.2, 1.8)
	Min, Max	1.0, 2.7	1.0, 2.3	1.0, 2.7
	Not done, n(%)	4 (30.8%)	2 (15.4%)	6 (23.1%)
	Ν	9	11	20
Total Cholesterol: HDL	Mean (SD)	3.1 (1.2)	3.7 (1.2)	3.4 (1.2)
Ratio (mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	2.8 (2.7, 3.8)	3.4 (2.8, 4.3)	3.2 (2.7, 4.1)
	Min, Max	1.1, 5.1	2.2, 6.4	1.1, 6.4
	Not done, n(%)	4 (30.8%)	2 (15.4%)	6 (23.1%)
	Ν	8	9	17
LDL Cholesterol	Mean (SD)	2.9 (1.3)	3.0 (1.3)	2.9 (1.3)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	2.5 (2.1, 3.0)	2.5 (2.0, 3.2)	2.5 (2.1, 3.2)
	Min, Max	2.0, 5.8	1.9, 5.7	1.9, 5.8
	Not done, n(%)	5 (38.5%)	3 (23.1%)	8 (30.8%)
	Missing, N	0 (0%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (3.8%)

^a Inorganic Phosphate data reported in this section was provided by sites in an Excel document as data captured in the MACRO database was not measured in mmol/L



	Placebo (n=13)	Doxycycline (n=13)	Total (n=26)			
Related Case Report						
Has the participant experienced any adverse events or serious	as the participant experienced any adverse events or serious adverse events since their last visit?					
Yes, n(%)	4 (30.8%)	2 (15.4%)	6 (23.1%)			
Has the participant reported any changes/additions/cessation	s in concomitant med	dications?				
Yes, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	2 (15.4%)	3 (11.5%)			
Informed Consent for Samples						
Has the participant provided their informed consent to allow their samples to be used for ethically approved research?						
Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)			
Micro Diary						
Is the participant using a Micro Diary during the trial?						
Yes, n(%)	12 (92.3%)	12 (92.3%)	24 (92.3%)			
Participant declined to use the Micro Diary during the trial, it	was due to:					
High technical demand/load, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (3.8%)			
High level of inconvenience to recording data, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0%)	1 (3.8%)			
Did not want to undertake the Micro Diary component, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)			
Manual dexterity, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)			
Other, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)			

If the participant is not using the Micro Diary, have they have been provided with paper copies of the BEAT-SA Participant Asthma Diary and a PEF meter?

	Yes, n(%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (7.7%)	2 (7.7%)
FEV1 via Micro Diary (if used)				
FEV1	Not done, n(%)	5 (38.5%)	3 (23.1%)	8 (30.8%)
FEV ₁ (L)	Ν	8	10	18
	Mean (SD)	2.3 (0.6)	2.5 (0.9)	2.4 (0.8)
	Median (IQR)	2.2 (2.0, 2.5)	2.6 (2.2, 3.1)	2.3 (2.0, 3.0)
	Min, Max	1.3, 3.3	0.6, 3.8	0.6, 3.8
FEV ₁ (L)	Ν	8	8	16
	Mean (SD)	2.5 (0.8)	2.3 (0.8)	2.4 (0.8)
	Median (IQR)	2.3 (2.0, 3.0)	2.3 (2.0, 2.9)	2.3 (2.0, 2.9)
	Min, Max	1.4, 3.7	0.6, 3.2	0.6, 3.7
FEV ₁ (L)	Ν	8	8	16
	Mean (SD)	2.4 (0.8)	2.2 (0.8)	2.3 (0.8)
	Median (IQR)	2.3 (2.1, 2.8)	2.2 (1.9, 2.9)	2.3 (2.0, 2.9)
	Min, Max	1.3, 3.7	0.6, 3.2	0.6, 3.7
Pregnancy Test (Urine) – WOCBP Only				
Pregnancy test performed	Yes, n(%)	4 (40%)	7 (87.5%)	11 (61.1%)
Result	Negative, n(%)	4 (40%)	7 (87.5%)	11 (61.1%)
	Positive, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)



		Placebo (n=13)	Doxycycline (n=13)	Total (n=26)
12-Lead ECG				
12-Lead ECG performed?	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
Rhythm	Normal, n(%)	11 (84.6%)	11 (84.6%)	22 (84.6%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	2 (15.4%)	2 (15.4%)	4 (15.4%)
If abnormal, is this clinically significant?	No. n(%)	2 (15.4%)	2 (15.4%)	4 (15,4%)
	110) 11(70)	2 (2011/0)	2 (2011/0)	(1011)0)
Heart Rate	Ν	12	12	24
(beats/min)	Mean (SD)	71.5 (10.8)	67.8 (10.9)	69.7 (10.8)
	Median (IQR)	75.0 (64.0, 77.0)	68.0 (60.5, 75.5)	68.5 (61.0, 77.0)
	Min, Max	53.0, 91.0	49.0, 84.0	49.0, 91.0
	Not Available, N	1	1	2
	N	12	12	24
PR Interval (seconds)	N Maan (SD)	12	12	24
	Madian (IOD)	0.2 (0.0)	0.3 (0.4)	0.2 (0.3)
	Min Max	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)	0.1 (0.1, 0.2)	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)
		0.1, 0.2	0.1, 1.0	0.1, 1.0
	NOT AVAIIADIE, N	1	T	2
QRS Complex Width	Ν	12	12	24
(seconds)	Mean (SD)	0.1 (0.0)	0.2 (0.3)	0.1 (0.2)
	Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.1, 0.1)	0.1 (0.1, 0.1)	0.1 (0.1, 0.1)
	Min, Max	0.1, 0.1	0.0, 1.0	0.0, 1.0
	Not Available, N	1	1	2
QT Interval				
(corrected)	N	12	12	24
Friedericia's	Mean (SD)	423.2 (23.5)	415.5 (27.6)	419.3 (25.4)
correction (QTcF)	Median (IQR)	418.5 (404.5, 432.5)	417.0 (400.0, 432.5)	417.0 (404.5, 432.5)
(milliseconds)	Min, Max	399.0, 467.0	362.0, 466.0	362.0, 467.0
	Not Available, N	1	1	2
12-Lead ECG reviewed by treating clinicia	n? Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
Blood and Bio-banking samples taken				
Full Blood Count	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
Plasma	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
Serum	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
DNA	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
Urine	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
Nasosorption	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)
Nasopharyngeal swab	Yes, n(%)	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)



6 Primary Outcome Analysis – Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

Descriptive statistics of the primary outcome defined as the annual rate of severe exacerbations were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The primary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at visits 3, 4, 5 and 6 (and 7, where visit 6 and others were missed due to early discontinuation) was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), antibiotics treatment (yes), steroid treatment (yes), hospital admission (yes) or emergency department attendance (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the summary below. The summary presented below assumes that missing primary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant prior to 372 days.

6.1 Summary of the Primary Outcome

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Total number of	N	13	13	26
	Median (IQR)	1 (0, 4)	1 (0, 3)	1 (0, 3)
severe exacerbations	Min, Max	0, 8	0, 7	0, 8
	N	13	13	26
Follow-up time (years)	Median (IQR) Min. Max	0.40 (0.24, 0.61) 0. 1.01	0.44 (0.30, 0.99) 0. 1.02	0.42 (0.24, 0.75) 0. 1.02
		0, 101	•, =.•=	•, =:•=
Annual Rate of	N	12	12	24
Severe Exacerbations	Median (IQR) Min, Max	2.51 (0, 7.47) 0, 10.70	2.34 (0, 4.58) 0, 10.15	2.44 (0, 6.31) 0, 10.70

Table 8. Descriptive Statistics | Primary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

7 Secondary Outcomes Analysis

7.1 Time to first Severe Exacerbation

Descriptive statistics of the time to first severe exacerbation defined as the time (measured in days) from randomisation to the first severe asthma exacerbation were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The date of randomisation as well as the date of the first severe exacerbation were used to calculate the time to event. The first severe exacerbation reported at 90, 180, 270, 365 days follow-up or Safety Follow-up was derived using the following criteria: date started, date of treatment duration (days), antibiotics treatment (yes), steroid treatment (yes), hospital admission (yes) or emergency department attendance (yes). The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 9. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Time to first Severe Exacerbation (days)

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total	
Time to first Soucro	Ν	13	13	26	
Fine to first severe	Median (IQR)	86 (54 <i>,</i> 131)	80 (47 <i>,</i> 155)	83 (47, 155)	
Exacerbation (days)	Min, Max	1, 188	1, 277	1, 277	

NB: no severe exacerbations were reported for 10 participants (5 Placebo, 5 Doxycycline), therefore their time to first severe exacerbation was replaced with their follow-up time.

7.2 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid only

Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the annual rate of severe exacerbations treated with systemic steroid only were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 90, 180, 270, 365 days follow-up and Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), steroid treatment (yes) and antibiotic treatment (no). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the summary below. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Total number of covera	Ν	13	13	26
	Median (IQR)	0 (0, 3)	0 (0, 1)	0 (0, 2)
exacerbations	Min, Max	0, 3	0, 8	0, 8
	N	13	13	26
Follow-up time (years)	Median (IQR)	0.40 (0.24, 0.61)	0.44 (0.30, 0.99)	0.42 (0.24, 0.75)
	Min, Max	0, 1.01	0, 1.02	0, 1.02
Annual Rate of Severe	N	12	12	24
Exacerbations	Median (IQR) Min, Max	1.26 (0, 3.98) 0, 8.36	0.82 (0, 4.19) 0, 7.85	0.82 (0, 3.98) 0, 8.36

Table 10. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

7.3 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of antibiotic only

Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the annual rate of severe exacerbations treated with antibiotic only were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 90, 180, 270, 365 days follow-up and Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), steroid treatment (no) and antibiotics treatment (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the summary below. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	N	13	13	26
	Median (IQR)	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0)
exacerbations	Min, Max	0, 3	0, 1	0, 3
	N	13	13	26
Follow-up time (years)	Median (IQR)	0.40 (0.24, 0.61)	0.44 (0.30, 0.99)	0.42 (0.24, 0.75)
	Min, Max	0, 1.01	0, 1.02	0, 1.02
			10	
Annual Rate of Severe	N	12	12	24
Exacerbations	Median (IQR)	0 (0, 1.19)	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0)
	Min, Max	0, 4.01	0, 1	0, 4.01

7.4 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid and antibiotic only

Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the annual rate of severe exacerbations treated with systemic steroid and antibiotic only were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 90, 180, 270, 365 days follow-up and Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), antibiotics treatment (yes) and steroid treatment (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the summary below. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Total number of course	Ν	13	13	26
ovacarbations	Median (IQR)	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 1)	0 (0, 1)
exacerbations	Min, Max	0, 3	0, 3	0, 3
	N	10	10	26
	IN	15	15	20
Follow-up time (years)	Median (IQR)	0.40 (0.24, 0.61)	0.44 (0.30, 0.99)	0.42 (0.24, 0.75)
	Min, Max	0, 1.01	0, 1.02	0, 1.02
Annual Rate of Severe	N	12	12	24
Exacerbations	Median (IQR)	0 (0, 0.83)	0 (0, 1.32)	0 (0, 1.32)
	Min, Max	0, 4.01	0, 3.38	0, 4.01

Table 12. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

7.5 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as admission to Hospital or Emergency Department

Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the annual rate of severe exacerbations defined by admission to Hospital or Emergency Department were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 90, 180, 270, 365 days follow-up and Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), hospital admission (yes) or emergency department admission (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the summary below. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 13. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Total number of covera	N	13	13	26
exacerbations	Median (IQR)	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0)
	Min, Max	0, 2	0, 3	0, 3
	N	13	13	26
Follow-up time (years)	Median (IQR)	0.40 (0.24, 0.61)	0.44 (0.30, 0.99)	0.42 (0.24, 0.75)
	Min, Max	0, 1.01	0, 1.02	0, 1.02



		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Annual Rate of Severe	N	12	12	24
Exacerbations	Median (IQR)	0 (0, 0)	0 (0, 0.50)	0 (0, 0)
	Min, Max	0, 2.01	0, 10.15	0, 10.15

7.6 Change in Juniper Asthma Control Questionnaire 6 – Interviewer Administered (ACQ 6-IA) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The ACQ 6-IA score at each individual time point was calculated as the mean of the 7 questions of the questionnaire, with each question being scored on a 7-point scale (0=no impairment, 6=maximum impairment) and the total ACQ 6-ia score ranging between 0 (totally controlled asthma) and 6 (severely uncontrolled asthma). Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the score reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 14. Descriptive Statistics | ACQ 6-IA score

ACQ 6-IA score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Pasalina ACO 6 14 scora	N	13	13	26
baseline ACQ 0-IA SCOLE	Median (IQR)	2.6 (2.3, 3.3)	2.5 (1.7, 3.0)	2.5 (2.2, 3.3)
	Min, Max	0.8, 4.5	1.2, 4.5	0.8, 4.5
90 days ACQ 6-IA score	Ν	8	8	16
	Median (IQR)	3.0 (1.2 <i>,</i> 4.5)	2.0 (1.2, 3.0)	2.4 (1.2, 3.9)
	Min, Max	1.2, 5.5	0.3, 4.5	0.3, 5.5
	Ν	4	5	9
TOD DAYS ACU D-IA SCOLE	Median (IQR)	3.5 (2.4, 3.7)	3.0 (1.5, 4.2)	3.5 (1.5, 3.8)
	Min, Max	1.3, 3.8	1.3, 4.3	1.3, 4.3
	Ν	2	4	6
270 days ACU 6-IA score	Median (IQR)	1.8 (0.3 <i>,</i> 3.3)	3.2 (1.9, 3.8)	3.0 (1.0, 3.6)
	Min, Max	0.3, 3.3	1.0, 4.0	0.3, 4.0
	Ν	0	2	2
365 days ALU 6-IA score	Median (IQR)	-	2.3 (1.2, 3.5)	2.3 (1.2, 3.5)
	Min, Max	-	1.2, 3.5	1.2, 3.5

Table 15. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in ACQ 6-IA score

Change in ACQ 6-IA score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in ACQ 6-IA	Ν	8	8	16
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	0.4 (-0.5, 1.0)	-0.4 (-1.0, 0.5)	0.3 (-1.0 <i>,</i> 0.5)
90 days follow-up	Min, Max	-1.9, 4.0	-1.9, 0.5	-1.9, 4.0
Change in ACQ 6-IA	Ν	4	5	9
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	0.6 (0.3, 1.1)	0.2 (0.0, 0.3)	0.3 (0.2, 0.8)
180 days follow-up	Min, Max	0.2, 1.5	-0.9, 1.3	-0.9, 1.5



Change in ACQ 6-IA score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in ACQ 6-IA	Ν	2	4	6
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	0.2 (-0.5, 1.0)	-0.1 (-0.2, 0.3)	-0.1 (-0.3, 0.6)
270 days follow-up	Min, Max	-0.5, 1.0	-0.3, 0.6	-0.5, 1.0
Change in ACQ 6-IA	Ν	0	2	2
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	-	-0.2 (-0.5, 0.0)	-0.2 (-0.5, 0.0)
365 days follow-up	Min, Max	-	-0.5, 0.0	-0.5, 0.0

7.7 Change in Juniper Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire – Interviewer Administered (AQLQ S-IA) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365-days follow-up

The AQLQ S-IA score at each individual time point was calculated as the mean of the 32 questions of the questionnaire, with each question being scored on a 7-point scale (1=maximal impairment, 7=no impairment) and the total AQLQ S-IA score ranging between 1 (severely impaired) and 7 (not impaired at all). Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the score reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

AQLQ S-IA score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	Ν	13	13	26
Baseline AQLQ S-IA score	Median (IQR)	4.3 (3.7, 4.9)	4.4 (3.8 <i>,</i> 5.5)	4.4 (3.7 <i>,</i> 5.3)
	Min, Max	2.8, 6.5	2.4, 6.3	2.4, 6.5
90 days AOLO S-1A score	N	Q	Q	16
SU days AQLQ SHA SCOLE		52(2757)	0 10(1251)	50(275 <i>1</i>)
		2.2 (2.7, 3.7)	4.5 (4.5, 5.1)	2.0 (3.7, 3.4)
	iviin, iviax	2.3, 0.8	3.2, 6.1	2.3, 0.8
	N	4	5	9
180 days AQLQ S-IA score	Median (IQR)	4.1 (3.4, 4.9)	4.7 (4.5 <i>,</i> 4.9)	4.5 (3.8 <i>,</i> 4.9)
	Min, Max	3.1, 5.4	3.7, 5.5	3.1, 5.5
	Ν	2	Δ	6
270 days AQLQ S-IA score	Median (IOR)	50(4258)	45(4053)	46(4057)
	Min May	12 5 8	1057	1058
		4.2, 5.8	4.0, 5.7	4.0, 5.8
365 days AQLQ S-IA score	Ν	0	2	2
	Median (IQR)	-	5.4 (4.9 <i>,</i> 5.8)	5.4 (4.9 <i>,</i> 5.8)
	Min, Max	-	4.9, 5.8	4.9, 5.8

Table 16 Descriptive statistics | AOLO S-IA score

Change in AQLQ S-IA score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in AQLQ S-IA	Ν	8	8	16
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	0.2 (-0.2, 0.6)	0.2 (-0.5, 0.8)	0.2 (-0.4, 0.6)
90 days follow-up	Min, Max	-2.5, 2.0	-0.7, 1.3	-2.5, 2.0
Change in AQLQ S-IA	N	4	5	9
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	-0.7 (-1.1, 0.0)	0.2 (0.0, 0.3)	0.0 (-0.8, 0.3)
180 days follow-up	Min, Max	-1.1, 0.3	-0.8, 0.5	-1.1, 0.5
Change in AQLQ S-IA	N	2	4	6
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	-0.6 (-0.7, -0.5)	0.4 (-0.5, 0.7)	-0.2 (-0.7, 0.6)
270 days follow-up	Min, Max	-0.7, -0.5	-1.3, 0.8	-1.3, 0.8
Change in AQLQ S-IA	N	0	2	2
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	-	0.4 (0.3, 0.5)	0.4 (0.3, 0.5)
365 days follow-up	Min, Max	-	0.3, 0.5	0.3, 0.5

 Table 17. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in AQLQ S-IA score

7.8 Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV₁ measured via remote digital asthma spirometry (and post-bronchodilator FEV₁/FVC at Baseline and week 52 only, subject to feasibility of testing at trial sites during COVID-19)

Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV₁ from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the FEV₁ value recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the FEV₁ value reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Baseline Post-	Ν	12	12	24
Bronchodilator	Median (IQR)	2.5 (1.5, 2.7)	2.7 (2.3, 3.0)	2.5 (1.8, 2.8)
FEV_1 (L)	Min, Max	0.9, 3.8	0.6, 3.2	0.6, 3.8
365 days Post-	Ν	0	2	2
Bronchodilator	Median (IQR)	-	2.2 (1.4, 3.1)	2.2 (1.4, 3.1)
FEV ₁ (L)	Min, Max	-	1.4, 3.1	1.4, 3.1

Table 18. Descriptive statistics | Post-Bronchodilator FEV1

Table 19. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in post bronchodilator FEV1

Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in Post-Bronchodilator	Ν	0	2	2
FEV ₁ (L) from Baseline to 365	Median (IQR)	-	0.0 (-0.1, 0.1)	0.0 (-0.1, 0.1)
days follow-up	Min, Max	-	-0.1, 0.1	-0.1, 0.1

Table 20. Post-Bronchodilator FEV₁/FVC

Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FC		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Pacalina Pact Pronchadilator	Ν	12	12	24
	Median (IQR)	69.0 (56.2, 81.6)	74.2 (68.0, 85.0)	74.2 (59.7, 83.0)
$FEV_1/FVC(L)$	Min, Max	32.0, 88.7	26.0, 89.0	26.0, 89.0
265 days Post-Bronchodilator	Ν	0	2	2
	Median (IQR)	-	71.0 (52.0, 90.0)	71.0 (52.0, 90.0)
$FEV_1/FVC(L)$	Min, Max	-	52.0, 90.0	52.0, 90.0

Table 21. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in post bronchodilator FEV₁/FVC

Change in Post-Bronchodilate	or FEV ₁ /FC	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in Post-	N	0	2	2
Bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC	Median (IQR)	-	1.5 (1.0, 2.1)	1.5 (1.0, 2.1)
from Baseline to 365 days	Min, Max	-	1.0, 2.1	1.0, 2.1
follow-up (L)				

Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil and Neutrophil levels from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 7.9 and 365 days follow-up

Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in absolute blood eosinophil and neutrophil levels from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-totreat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the absolute blood eosinophil and neutrophil levels recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the absolute levels reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 22. Descriptive statistics Absolute blood eosinophil levels					
Absolute blood eosinophil	levels	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total	
Baseline absolute blood	Ν	12	12	24	
eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	0.10 (0.07, 0.16)	0.09 (0.06, 0.16)	0.09 (0.06, 0.16)	
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	0.05, 0.35	0.03, 0.26	0.03, 0.35	
90 days absolute blood	Ν	7	8	15	
eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	0.09 (0.03, 0.16)	0.09 (0.08, 0.16)	0.09 (0.06, 0.16)	
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	0.00, 0.19	0.06, 0.33	0.00, 0.33	
180 days absolute	Ν	3	5	8	
blood eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	0.07 (0.02, 0.11)	0.07 (0.06, 0.20)	0.07 (0.05, 0.16)	
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	0.02, 0.11	0.05, 0.20	0.02, 0.20	
270 days absolute	Ν	1	4	5	
blood eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	0.08 (0.08, 0.08)	0.09 (0.05, 0.18)	0.08 (0.07, 0.12)	
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	0.08, 0.08	0.04, 0.24	0.04, 0.24	
365 days absolute	Ν	0	1	1	
blood eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	-	0.06 (0.06, 0.06)	0.06 (0.06, 0.06)	
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	-	0.06, 0.06	0.06, 0.06	



Table 23. Descriptive Statistics	Table 23. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels						
Change in absolute blood	eosinophil levels	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total			
Change in absolute	Ν	6	8	14			
blood eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	-0.05 (-0.09, 0.02)	0.02 (-0.00, 0.05)	0.01 (-0.03, 0.04)			
from Baseline to 90	Min, Max	-0.14, 0.02	-0.03, 0.17	-0.14, 0.17			
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)							
Change in absolute	Ν	3	5	8			
blood eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	-0.06 (-0.08, 0.02)	0.03 (0.02, 0.05)	0.02 (-0.04, 0.04)			
from Baseline to 180	Min, Max	-0.08, 0.02	-0.02, 0.06	-0.08, 0.06			
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)							
Change in absolute	Ν	1	4	5			
blood eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	-0.11 (-0.11, -0.11)	0.00 (-0.01, 0.05)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.01)			
from Baseline to 270	Min, Max	-0.11, -0.11	-0.03, 0.10	-0.11, 0.10			
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)							
Change in absolute	N	0	1	1			
blood eosinophil levels	Median (IQR)	-	0.03 (0.03, 0.03)	0.03 (0.03, 0.03)			
from Baseline to 365	Min, Max	-	0.03, 0.03	0.03, 0.03			
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)							

- - Absolute Blood Essinophil level -----~ | 6/ Ch ~

Table 24. Descriptive statistics | Absolute blood neutrophil levels

Absolute blood neutrophil le	evels	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Baseline absolute blood	N	12	12	24
neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	4.32 (3.49, 5.03)	4.93 (3.16, 6.05)	4.65 (3.22, 5.61)
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	2.97, 12.95	2.89, 11.95	2.89, 12.95
90 days absolute blood	N	7	Q	15
noutrophil lovols	Modian (IOP)			IJ E 04 (2 E0 6 62)
(v109/L)			4.79 (4.03, 3.99)	2.04 (3.39, 0.02)
(X10°/L)	win, wax	2.87, 11.53	2.58, 9.30	2.58, 11.53
	N	3	5	8
180 days absolute blood		6.11 (4.68, 10.20)	4.46 (3.75, 4.88)	4.78 (4.11, 7.72)
neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	4.68, 10.20	2.95. 9.32	2.95. 10.20
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	,	,	,
270 dave sheet uto bland	N	1	A	F
270 days absolute blood	N (ISS)		4	5
neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	5.05 (5.05 <i>,</i> 5.05)	4.60 (4.01, 6.60)	5.05 (4.13, 5.06)
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	5.05, 5.05	3.89, 8.13	3.89, 8.13
365 days absolute blood	N	0	1	1
neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	-	4.77 (4.77, 4.77)	4.77 (4.77, 4.77)
(x10 ⁹ /L)	Min, Max	-	4.77, 4.77	4.77, 4.77


Table 25. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels				
Change in absolute blood	neutrophil levels	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in absolute	N	6	8	14
blood neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	0.97 (-0.10, 2.59)	-0.67 (-0.90, 0.50)	0.06 (-0.80, 1.10)
from Baseline to 90	Min, Max	-0.26, 2.91	-2.65, 1.83	-2.65, 2.91
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)				
Change in absolute	Ν	3	5	8
blood neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	1.11 (-0.26, 6.39)	-0.17 (-0.39, 0.07)	-0.05 (-0.32, 0.83)
from Baseline to 180	Min, Max	-0.26, 6.39	-2.63, 0.54	-2.63, 6.39
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)				
Change in absolute	Ν	1	4	5
blood neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	0.05 (0.05, 0.05)	-0.23 (-2.48, 0.68)	0.05 (-1.14, 0.67)
from Baseline to 270	Min, Max	0.05, 0.05	-3.82, 0.68	-3.82, 0.68
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)				
Change in absolute	N	0	2	2
blood neutrophil levels	Median (IQR)	-	-6.45 (-12.39 <i>,</i> -0.50)	-6.45 (-12.39, -0.50)
from Baseline to 365	Min, Max	-	-12.39, -0.50	-12.39, -0.50
days follow-up (x10 ⁹ /L)				

7.10 Change in Fractional Exhaled Nitric Oxide Levels (FeNO) from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The FeNO measured at each individual time point was calculated as the average of the 1st and 2nd FeNO result. Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in FeNO from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the FeNO value recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the FeNO value reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 26. Descriptive statistics | FeNO

FeNO		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	Ν	13	13	26
Baseline FeNO (ppb)	Median (IQR)	22.5 (11.5, 27.0)	15.5 (11.5, 18.0)	17.0 (11.5, 26.5)
	Min, Max	7.0, 108.0	6.0, 80.5	6.0, 108.0
	Ν	8	8	16
90 days FeNO (ppb)	Median (IQR)	21.2 (11.8, 39.5)	20.2 (13.2, 35.2)	21.2 (12.8, 35.2)
, , , ,	Min, Max	7.5, 57.5	6.5, 137.0	6.5, 137.0
	N	Δ	5	Q
180 days FeNO (ppb)	Median (IOR)	10.8 (7.2, 15.5)	14.5 (12.5, 23.5)	12.5 (9.5, 19.0)
200 da jo : 0.10 (pp.)	Min, Max	5.0, 19.0	7.5, 24.5	5.0, 24.5
	Ν	2	4	6
270 days FeNO (ppb)	Median (IQR)	22.2 (14.0, 30.5)	17.0 (11.5, 23.5)	18.0 (12.0, 25.0)
, ., ,	Min, Max	14.0, 30.5	11.0, 25.0	11.0, 30.5



FeNO		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	N	0	2	2
365 days FeNO (ppb)	Median (IQR)	-	15.5 (11.5 <i>,</i> 19.5)	15.5 (11.5, 19.5)
	Min. Max	-	11.5. 19.5	11.5. 19.5

Table 27. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Change in FeNO levels					
Change in FeNO		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total	
Change in FeNO from	N	8	8	16	
Baseline to 90 days	Median (IQR)	-0.5 (-2.2, 7.5)	-0.8 (-3.0, 14.2)	-0.8 (-3.0, 9.5)	
follow-up (ppb)	Min, Max	-5.0, 20.0	-5.0, 56.5	-5.0, 56.5	
Change in FeNO from	Ν	4	5	9	
Baseline to 180 days	Median (IQR)	-0.2 (-4.8, 3.0)	-0.5 (-0.5, 6.0)	-0.5 (-3.0, 3.5)	
follow-up (ppb)	Min, Max	-6.5, 3.5	-5.5, 8.0	-6.5, 8.0	
Change in FeNO from	Ν	2	4	6	
Baseline to 270 days	Median (IQR)	7.0 (5.5 <i>,</i> 8.5)	0.2 (-5.0, 6.5)	5.0 (-4.0, 8.5)	
follow-up (ppb)	Min, Max	5.5, 8.5	-6.0, 8.5	-6.0, 8.5	
Change in FeNO from	Ν	0	2	2	
Baseline to 365 days	Median (IQR)	-	-0.8 (-3.5, 2.0)	-0.8 (-3.5, 2.0)	
follow-up (ppb)	Min, Max	-	-3.5, 2.0	-3.5, 2.0	

7.11 Change in Sino-nasal Outcome Test (SNOT-22) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The SNOT-22 score at each individual time point was calculated as the sum of the score for all items of the questionnaire, with the total score ranging between 0 and 110 noting that higher scores indicate greater rhinosinusitis-related health burden. Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the SNOT-22 score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the SNOT-22 score reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 28. Descriptive statistics | SNOT-22 score

SNOT-22 score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	Ν	13	12	25
Baseline SNOT-22 score	Median (IQR)	30.0 (18.0, 49.0)	28.5 (12.5, 42.0)	30.0 (18.0, 44.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 61.0	0.0, 57.0	0.0, 61.0
	N	7	7	14
90 days SNOT-22 score	Median (IQR)	45.0 (10.0, 53.0)	37.0 (19.0, 46.0)	41.0 (13.0, 47.0)
	Min, Max	4.0, 54.0	8.0, 54.0	4.0, 54.0
	Ν	4	5	9
180 days SNOT-22 score	Median (IQR)	28.5 (10.5, 42.0)	21.0 (20.0, 27.0)	21.0 (17.0, 34.0)
	Min, Max	4.0, 44.0	3.0, 34.0	3.0, 44.0



SNOT-22 score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	Ν	2	4	6
270 days SNOT-22 score	Median (IQR)	17.5 (13.0, 22.0)	32.0 (10.5, 53.5)	21.5 (13.0, 43.0)
	Min, Max	13.0, 22.0	0.0, 64.0	0.0, 64.0
	N	0	2	C
	IN	0	2	Ζ
365 days SNOT-22 score	Median (IQR)	-	5.0 (0.0 <i>,</i> 10.0)	5.0 (0.0, 10.0)
	Min, Max	-	0.0, 10.0	0.0, 10.0

Table 29. Descriptive Statistics Second	econdary Outcome: Change in SNOT-22 score
---	---

Change in SNOT-22 score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in SNOT-22	N	7	7	14
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	9.0 (-6.0, 13.0)	-2.0 (-9.0 <i>,</i> 6.0)	4.0 (-6.0, 10.0)
90 days follow-up	Min, Max	-15.0, 15.0	-11.0, 18.0	-15.0, 18.0
Change in SNOT-22	Ν	4	5	9
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	5.0 (1.0, 10.0)	2.0 (1.0, 3.0)	3.0 (1.0, 6.0)
180 days follow-up	Min, Max	-2.0, 14.0	-23.0, 14.0	-23.0, 14.0
Change in SNOT-22	N	2	4	6
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	2.5 (-8.0, 13.0)	-2.5 (-8.5, 21.5)	-2.5 (-8.0, 13.0)
270 days follow-up	Min, Max	-8.0, 13.0	-14.0, 45.0	-14.0, 45.0
Change in SNOT-22	Ν	0	2	2
score from Baseline to	Median (IQR)	-	-8.0 (-14.0, -2.0)	-8.0 (-14.0, -2.0)
365 days follow-up	Min, Max	-	-14.0, -2.0	-14.0, -2.0

7.12 Change in Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) Score for cough, shortness of breath and wheeze from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The VAS score at each individual time point was calculated as the sum of the score recorded for each of the 4 items, with each item being scored on a 0-100mm scale noting that higher scores indicate greater severity of breathlessness. Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in VAS score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the VAS score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the VAS score reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 30. Descriptive statistics	VAS score			
VAS score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	N	13	13	26
Baseline VAS score	Median (IQR)	81.0 (18.0, 150.0)	14.0 (13.0, 127.0)	51.5 (13.0, 139.0)
	Min, Max	7.0, 261.0	2.0, 290.0	2.0, 290.0
	Ν	8	8	16
90 days VAS score	Median (IQR)	43.0 (14.0, 177.5)	20.0 (6.0 <i>,</i> 48.5)	25.0 (10.0, 74.5)
	Min, Max	5.0, 272.0	1.0, 237.0	1.0, 272.0

Table 30. Descriptive statistics | VAS score



VAS score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
	N	4	5	9
180 days VAS score	Median (IQR)	99.0 (13.0, 210.0)	21.0 (15.0, 142.0)	21.0 (15.0, 165.0)
	Min, Max	9.0, 239.0	2.0, 165.0	2.0, 239.0
	N	2	4	6
270 days VAS score	Median (IQR)	13.5 (7.0, 20.0)	70.0 (9.5, 168.0)	19.0 (7.0, 122.0)
	Min, Max	7.0, 20.0	1.0, 214.0	1.0, 214.0
	N	0	2	2
365 days VAS score	N	0	2	2
	Median (IQR)	-	51.5 (2.0, 101.0)	51.5 (2.0, 101.0)
	Min, Max	-	2.0, 101.0	2.0, 101.0

Table 31. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in VAS score

Change in VAS score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in VAS score	N	8	8	16
from Baseline to 90	Median (IQR)	3.5 (-20.0, 7.5)	-3.0 (-40.5, 7.0)	-0.5 (-23.5, 7.5)
days follow-up	Min, Max	-142.0, 120.0	-78.0, 98.0	-142.0, 120.0
Change in VAS score	Ν	4	5	9
from Baseline to 180	Median (IQR)	-17.5 (-57.5, 79.0)	3.0 (0.0, 3.0)	0.0 (-35.0, 3.0)
days follow-up	Min, Max	-80.0, 158.0	-100.0, 38.0	-100.0, 158.0
Change in VAS score	Ν	2	4	6
from Baseline to 270	Median (IQR)	-17.0 (-37.0, 3.0)	2.5 (-9.0, 46.5)	1.0 (-17.0, 6.0)
days follow-up	Min, Max	-37.0, 3.0	-17.0, 87.0	-37.0, 87.0
Change in VAS score	Ν	0	2	2
from Baseline to 365	Median (IQR)	-	-19.0 (-38.0, 0.0)	-19.0 (-38.0, 0.0)
days follow-up	Min, Max	-	-38.0, 0.0	-38.0, 0.0

7.13 Change in EuroQol-5D-5L (EQ-5D-5L) Quality of Life Questionnaire from Baseline to Visit 6 (365 days follow-up)

Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in EQ-5D-5L values (VAS and utility score) from Baseline to 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the EQ-5D-5L values recorded at 365 days follow-up and the EQ-5D-5L values reported at Baseline. The summaries presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

	. •		
	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
N	13	13	26
Median (IQR)	65.0 (60.0 <i>,</i> 65.0)	60.0 (50.0, 80.0)	65.0 (50.0, 75.0)
Min, Max	40.0, 100.0	15.0, 95.0	15.0, 100.0
N	0	2	2
IN	0	Z	Z
Median (IQR)	-	67.5 (45.0, 90.0)	67.5 (45.0, 90.0)
Min, Max	-	45.0, 90.0	45.0, 90.0
	N Median (IQR) Min, Max N Median (IQR) Min, Max	Placebo N 13 Median (IQR) 65.0 (60.0, 65.0) Min, Max 40.0, 100.0 N 0 Median (IQR) - Min, Max -	Placebo Doxycycline N 13 13 Median (IQR) 65.0 (60.0, 65.0) 60.0 (50.0, 80.0) Min, Max 40.0, 100.0 15.0, 95.0 N 0 2 Median (IQR) - 67.5 (45.0, 90.0) Min, Max - 45.0, 90.0

Table 32. Descriptive statistics | EQ-5D-5L VAS score

Table 33. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in EQ-5D-5L VAS score

Change in EQ-5D-5L VAS	score	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in EQ-5D-5L	Ν	0	2	2
VAS score from	Median (IQR)	-	-17.5 (-30.0, -5.0)	-17.5 (-30.0, -5.0)
Baseline to 365 days	Min, Max	-	-30.0, -5.0	-30.0, -5.0
follow-up				

Responses recorded for the EuroQoI-5D-5L domains at Baseline and at 365 days follow-up time using the EuroQoI-5D-5L questionnaire were used to map (or cross-walk) the 5L descriptive system data onto the 3L value set in accordance with new guidance published by NICE in January 2022 (Hernández-Alava et al, 2022).

Table 34. Descriptive statistics | EQ-5D-5L utility score

EQ-5D-5L utility score		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Pacalina FO FD FI	N	13	13	26
utility score	Median (IQR)	0.7 (0.6, 0.8)	0.8 (0.7, 0.9)	0.7 (0.6, 0.9)
	Min, Max	0.2, 1.0	0.3, 1.0	0.2, 1.0
	N	0	2	2
utility score	Median (IQR)	-	0.8 (0.5, 1.0)	0.8 (0.5, 1.0)
	Min, Max	-	0.5, 1.0	0.5, 1.0

Table 35. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in EQ-5D-5L Utility score

Change in EQ-5D-5L utilit	ty score	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in EQ-5D-5L	N	0	2	2
utility score from	Median (IQR)	-	-0.1 (-0.2, 0.0)	-0.1 (-0.2, 0.0)
Baseline to 365 days	Min, Max	-	-0.2, 0.0	-0.2, 0.0
follow-up				



7.14 Change in Work Productivity & Activity Impairment (WPAI) questionnaire Score from Baseline to Visit 6 (365 days follow-up)

The WPAI comprises four main outcomes: work time missed, impairment at work, overall work impairment and activity impairment, with each of these outcomes due to asthma being expressed as percentages. Descriptive statistics of this secondary outcome defined as the change in WPAI score from Baseline to 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the WPAI score recorded at 365 days follow-up and the WPAI score reported at Baseline. The summary presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

WPAI		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Baseline % of work	N	10	6	16
time missed due to	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
asthma	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
365 days % of work	Ν	0	1	1
time missed due to	Median (IQR)	-	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
asthma	Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Baseline % of	Ν	10	6	16
impairment while	Median (IQR)	45.0 (10.0, 60.0)	25.0 (10.0, 30.0)	30.0 (10.0, 55.0)
working due to asthma	Min, Max	0.0, 90.0	0.0, 60.0	0.0, 90.0
365 days % of	Ν	0	1	1
impairment while	Median (IQR)	-	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)
working due to asthma	Min, Max	-	10.0, 10.0	10.0, 10.0
Baseline % of overall	N	10	6	16
work impairment due	Median (IQR)	45.0 (10.0, 60.0)	25.0 (10.0, 30.0)	30.0 (10.0, 55.0)
to asthma	Min, Max	0.0, 90.0	0.0, 60.0	0.0, 90.0
365 days % of overall	Ν	0	1	1
work impairment due	Median (IQR)	-	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)
to asthma	Min, Max	-	10.0, 10.0	10.0, 10.0
Baseline % of activity	N	13	13	26
impairment due to	Median (IQR)	60.0 (20.0, 60.0)	60.0 (40.0, 60.0)	60.0 (20.0, 60.0)
asthma	Min, Max	10.0, 90.0	0.0, 80.0	0.0, 90.0
365 days % of activity	Ν	0	2	2
impairment due to	Median (IQR)	-	10.0 (0.0, 20.0)	10.0 (0.0, 20.0)
asthma	Min, Max	-	0.0, 20.0	0.0, 20.0

Table 36. Descriptive statistics | WPAI

Table 37. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Change in WPAI

	aary outcomer enange n			
Change in WPAI		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Change in % of work time	Ν	0	1	1
missed due to asthma from	Median (IQR)	-	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
Baseline to 365 days follow-up	Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Change in % of impairment	Ν	0	1	1
while working due to asthma	Median (IQR)	-	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)
from Baseline to 365 days follow-up	Min, Max	-	10.0, 10.0	10.0, 10.0
Change in % of overall work	Ν	0	1	1
impairment due to asthma	Median (IQR)	-	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)	10.0 (10.0, 10.0)
from Baseline to 365 days follow-up	Min, Max	-	10.0, 10.0	10.0, 10.0
Change in % of activity	Ν	0	2	2
impairment due to asthma	Median (IQR)	-	-10.0 (-20.0, 0.0)	-10.0 (-20.0, 0.0)
from Baseline to 365 days follow-up	Min, Max	-	-20.0, 0.0	-20.0, 0.0

7.15 Adverse Events

The summary of safety data presented in this section was produced using the Safety population.

A total of 34 adverse events were reported in 15 (57.7%) participants who were randomised into the T2-LOW trial and included in the Safety population. None of the adverse events were reported as serious.

7.15.1 Number of participants with Adverse Events

Table 38. Number of participants with Adverse Events Secondary Outcome: Adverse Events				
	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total	
Randomised participants, n	13	13	26	
Participants with Adverse Events, n(%)	8 (61.5%)	7 (53.9%)	15 (57.7%)	
Participants with no Adverse Events, n(%)	5 (38.5%)	6 (46.1%)	11 (42.3%)	
Participants with 1 Adverse Events, n(%)	4 (30.8%)	1 (7.7%)	5 (19.2%)	
Participants with 2 Adverse Events, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	3 (23.1%)	6 (23.1%)	
Participants with 3 Adverse Events, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (3.9%)	
Participants with 4 Adverse Events, n(%)	1 (7.6%)	1 (7.7%)	2 (7.6%)	
Participants with 6 Adverse Events, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (3.9%)	

Participants with Adverse Events, n(%)	8 (61.5%)	7 (53.9%)



7.15.2 Characteristics of Adverse Events

Table 39. Characteristics of Adverse Events | Secondary Outcome: Adverse Events

	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Overall number of Adverse Events, n	14	20	34
Severity			
Mild, n(%)	5 (35.7%)	4 (20%)	9 (26.5%)
Moderate, n(%)	8 (57.1%)	12 (60%)	20 (58.8%)
Severe, n(%)	1 (7.1%)	4 (20%)	5 (14.7%)
Fatal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Outcome			
Resolved, n(%)	12 (85.7%)	18 (90%)	30 (88.2%)
Resolved with sequelae, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Continuing, n(%)	1 (7.1%)	2 (10%)	3 (8.8%)
Fatal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Unknown, n(%)	1 (7.1%)	0 (0%)	1 (2.9%)
Treatment			
None, n(%)	5 (35.7%)	8 (40.0%)	13 (38.2%)
Concomitant Medication, n(%)	8 (57.1%)	11 (55.0%)	19 (55.9%)
Non-drug therapy, n(%)	1 (7.1%)	1 (5.0%)	2 (5.9%)
Concomitant Medication and Non-drug therapy, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Action taken			
None, n(%)	9 (64.3%)	15 (75.0%)	24 (70.6%)
Study interrupted, n(%)	3 (21.4%)	4 (20.0%)	7 (20.6%)
Study discontinued, n(%)	2 (14.3%)	1 (5.0%)	3 (8.8%)
Relatedness			
Not related, n(%)	12 (85.7%)	14 (70%)	26 (76.5%)
Unlikely, n(%)	0 (0%)	3 (15%)	3 (8.8%)
Possible, n(%)	2 (14.3%)	1 (5%)	3 (8.8%)
Probable, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (10%)	2 (5.9%)
Definite, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Serious Adverse Event			
Yes, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
No, n(%)	14 (100%)	20 (100%)	34 (100%)
Expectedness			
Yes, n(%)	1 (7.1%)	3 (15.0%)	4 (11.8%)
No, n(%)	13 (92.9%)	17 (85.0%)	30 (88.2%)



7.16 Treatment Adherence and Compliance (patient level drug accountability) reported at 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

Numbers (with percentages) for binary variables and descriptive statistics of the proportion of missed tablets reported at 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced for this secondary outcome using the Intention-to-treat population. The number of missed tablets reported at each of the aforementioned study visits and the follow-up time (measured in days) were used to calculate the proportion of missed tablets. The summaries presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

7.16.1 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 90 days follow-up

	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Has the participant missed >21 days of			
treatment?			
Yes, n(%)	2 (25%)	0 (0%)	2 (12.5%)
Proportion of missed tablets since their previous vi	isit		
Ν	8	8	16
Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.0, 0.3)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.1)
Min, Max	0.0, 0.7	0.0, 0.1	0.0, 0.7
Has the participant taken less than 75% of their			
trial medication since their previous visit?			
Yes, n(%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (12.5%)	2 (12.5%)

Table 40. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 90 days follow-up

7.16.2 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 180 days follow-up

Table 41. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 180 days follow-up					
	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total		
Has the participant missed >21 days of treatment?					
Yes, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)	1 (11.1%)		
Proportion of missed tablets since their previous visit					
Ν	4	5	9		
Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.0, 0.2)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)		
Min, Max	0.0, 0.3	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.3		
Has the participant taken less than 75% of their trial medication since their previous visit?					
No, n(%)	4 (100%)	5 (100%)	9 (100%)		



7.16.3 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 270 days follow-up

Table 42: Descriptive statistics secondary outcome: readment	Adherence at 270 au	ys tonow up	
	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Has the participant missed >21 days of treatment?			
Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	1 (25%)	2 (33.3%)
Proportion of missed tablets since their previous visit			
N	2	Δ	6
Median (IQR)	0.2 (0.1, 0.4)	0.1 (0.0, 0.2)	0.1 (0.1, 0.3)
Min, Max	0.1, 0.4	0.0, 0.3	0.0, 0.4
Has the participant taken less than 75% of their trial medication since their previous visit?			
Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (16.7%)

Table 42. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 270 days follow-up

7.16.4 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 365 days follow-up

Table 43. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 365 days follow-up					
	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total		
Has the participant missed >21 days of treatment?					
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (100%)	2 (100%)		
Proportion of missed tablets since their previous visit					
Ν	0	2	2		
Median (IQR)	-	0.0 (0.0, 0.1)	0.0 (0.0, 0.1)		
Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.1	0.0, 0.1		
Has the participant taken less than 75% of their trial medication since their previous visit?					
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (100%)	2 (100%)		



8 Mechanistic Outcomes Analysis

Descriptive statistics of the γ -proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio and the Neutrophil Elastase reported at Baseline, 90, 180 and 365 days follow-up were produced using nasal swabs and nasosorption data corresponding to participants included in the Intention-to-treat population. The laboratory data reported in this section were provided to the LCTU in an Excel document by the Central Laboratory. The number of missed tablets reported at each of the aforementioned study visits were used to calculate the proportion of missed tablets. The summaries presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

8.1 γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	N	8	10	18
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	0.5 (0.0, 2.9)	1.4 (0.0, 21.2)	0.5 (0.0, 7.3)
	Min, Max	0.0, 20.7	0.0, 271.0	0.0, 271.0
γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	Ν	4	5	9
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.5 (0.0, 8.6)	0.0 (0.0, 2.5)	0.0 (0.0, 2.5)
	Min, Max	0.0, 16.3	0.0, 3.1	0.0, 16.3
γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	N	1	5	6
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	1.2 (1.2, 1.2)	0.8 (0.0, 1.6)	1.0 (0.0 <i>,</i> 1.6)
	Min, Max	1.2, 1.2	0.0, 50.7	0.0, 50.7
y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	Ν	0	2	2
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	0.2 (0.0, 0.4)	0.2 (0.0, 0.4)
	Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.4	0.0, 0.4

Table 44. Descriptive Statistics | Mechanistic Outcome: y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio

8.2 Neutrophil Elastase

Table 45. Descriptive Statistics Mechanistic Outcome: Neutrophil Elastase					
		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total	
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	N	13	13	26	
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	84.1 (28.9 <i>,</i> 160.7)	184.7 (84.3, 564.8)	104.0 (65.3 <i>,</i> 285.5)	
	Min, Max	8.1, 526.4	25.6, 1002.6	8.1, 1002.6	
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	Ν	8	8	16	
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	84.5 (36.1 <i>,</i> 93.4)	147.4 (79.1, 371.2)	92.3 (57.1, 147.4)	
	Min, Max	10.8, 94.8	6.1, 924.0	6.1, 924.0	
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	N	4	5	9	
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	394.2 (110.0, 650.5)	87.8 (80.1, 113.8)	113.8 (80.1, 155.5)	
	Min, Max	64.5, 668.0	51.4, 144.1	51.4, 668.0	
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	Ν	0	2	2	
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	210.4 (162.1, 258.7)	210.4 (162.1, 258.7)	
	Min, Max	-	162.1, 258.7	162.1, 258.7	



9 Exploratory Outcomes Analysis

Correlations between Exploratory Outcomes were not calculated in line with the SAP v2.2. This is because the laboratory data provided to the LCTU was collected only from nasosorption and nasal swabs samples. The data reported in this section were provided to the LCTU in an Excel document by the Central Laboratory. Participants in the study did not produce sputum either via induction or spontaneously. As a result, descriptive statistics of the Exploratory Outcomes reported at Baseline, 90, 180 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the nasal sample data corresponding to participants included in the Intention-to-treat population. The summaries presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

9.1 Total 16s RNA

Table 46. Descriptive Statistics | Exploratory Outcome: Total 16s RNA

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Total 16s RNA (copies/mL)	N	13	13	26
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	88293.1 (21222.2, 228787.4)	42654.1 (0.0, 113265.4)	46584.0 (10967.9, 228787.4)
	Min, Max	0.0, 6563830.2	0.0, 8267823.9	0.0, 8267823.9
Total 16s RNA (copies/mL)	N	8	6	14
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	90648.4 (0.0, 244724.1)	43894.5 (11508.8, 63571.6)	43894.5 (0.0, 199826.8)
	Min, Max	0.0, 5084551.0	0.0, 9888507.5	0.0, 9888507.5
Total 16s RNA (copies/mL)	Ν	4	5	9
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	29709.9 (19985.6, 549252.0)	37702.2 (18872.5, 385699.3)	37702.2 (19903.3, 385699.3)
	Min, Max	19903.3, 1059152.0	11121.3, 1.7e+07	11121.3, 1.7e+07
Total 16s RNA (copies/mL)	Ν	0	2	2
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	350346.0 (32631.4, 668060.6)	350346.0 (32631.4, 668060.6)
	Min, Max	-	32631.4, 668060.6	32631.4, 668060.6



9.2 Streptococcus pneumonia

Table 47. Descriptive Statistics Exploratory Outco	able 47. Descriptive statistics Exploratory Outcome. Streptococcus preumonia					
		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total		
Streptococcus pneumonia (copies/mL)	N	13	13	26		
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)		
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0		
Streptococcus pneumonia (copies/mL)	Ν	8	6	14		
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)		
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0		
Streptococcus pneumonia (copies/mL)	N	4	5	9		
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)		
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 15801.2	0.0, 15801.2		
Streptococcus pneumonia (copies/ml.)	N	0	2	2		
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	_ 0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)		
· · ·	Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0		

Table 47. Descriptive Statistics | Exploratory Outcome: Streptococcus pneumonia

9.3 Haemophilus influenza

Table 48. Descriptive Statistics | Exploratory Outcome: Haemophilus influenza

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Haemophilus influenza (copies/mL)	N	13	13	26
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Haemophilus influenza (copies/mL)	Ν	8	6	14
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 28652.0	0.0, 28652.0
Haemophilus influenza (copies/mL)	N	4	5	9
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 76722.3)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
, .	Min, Max	0.0, 153444.6	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 153444.6
Haemonhilus influenza (conies/ml)	N	0	2	2
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IOR)	-	00(0000)	00(0000)
	Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
	/ -		,	,



9.4 Moraxella catarrhalis

able 49. Descriptive Statistics	Exploratory Outcome: Moraxella catarrhalis

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Moraxella catarrhalis (copies/mL)	N	13	13	26
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Moraxella catarrhalis (copies/mL)	N	8	6	14
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Moraxella catarrhalis (copies/mL)	N	4	5	9
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Moraxella catarrhalis (copies/mL)	N	0	2	2
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0

9.5 γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio

 Table 50. Descriptive Statistics | Exploratory Outcome: y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	N	8	10	18
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	0.5 (0.0, 2.9)	1.4 (0.0, 21.2)	0.5 (0.0, 7.3)
	Min, Max	0.0, 20.7	0.0, 271.0	0.0, 271.0
γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	Ν	4	5	9
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.5 (0.0, 8.6)	0.0 (0.0, 2.5)	0.0 (0.0, 2.5)
	Min, Max	0.0, 16.3	0.0, 3.1	0.0, 16.3
γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	Ν	1	5	6
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	1.2 (1.2, 1.2)	0.8 (0.0, 1.6)	1.0 (0.0, 1.6)
	Min, Max	1.2, 1.2	0.0, 50.7	0.0, 50.7
γ-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	Ν	0	2	2
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	0.2 (0.0, 0.4)	0.2 (0.0, 0.4)
· ·	Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.4	0.0, 0.4

9.6 Neutrophil Elastase (NE)

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	Ν	13	13	26
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	84.1 (28.9 <i>,</i> 160.7)	184.7 (84.3 <i>,</i> 564.8)	104.0 (65.3, 285.5)
	Min, Max	8.1, 526.4	25.6, 1002.6	8.1, 1002.6
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	N	8	8	16
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	84.5 (36.1 <i>,</i> 93.4)	147.4 (79.1, 371.2)	92.3 (57.1, 147.4)
	Min, Max	10.8, 94.8	6.1, 924.0	6.1, 924.0
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	N	4	5	9
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	394.2 (110.0, 650.5)	87.8 (80.1, 113.8)	113.8 (80.1, 155.5)
	Min, Max	64.5, 668.0	51.4, 144.1	51.4, 668.0
Neutrophil Elastase (ng/mL)	N	0	2	2
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	210.4 (162.1, 258.7)	210.4 (162.1, 258.7)
· · ·	Min, Max	-	162.1, 258.7	162.1, 258.7

Table 51. Descriptive Statistics | Exploratory Outcome: Neutrophil Elastase

9.7 Eosinophil Derived Neurotoxin (EDN)

Table 52. Descriptive Statistics | Exploratory Outcome: Eosinophil Derived Neurotoxin

		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Eosinophil Derived Neurotoxin	N	13	13	26
(ng/mL) at Baseline	Median (IQR)	16.4 (10.9, 47.5)	35.5 (22.3, 125.8)	33.9 (13.1, 85.5)
	Min, Max	3.8, 308.7	7.8, 190.2	3.8, 308.7
Eosinophil Derived Neurotoxin	Ν	8	8	16
(ng/mL) at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	37.1 (19.0, 56.1)	57.3 (5.1, 118.5)	37.1 (6.8 <i>,</i> 94.5)
	Min, Max	3.1, 87.4	3.2, 166.5	3.1, 166.5
Eosinophil Derived Neurotoxin	N	4	5	9
(ng/mL) at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	124.8 (71.9, 140.3)	15.7 (9.4, 108.6)	108.6 (15.7, 134.5)
	Min, Max	28.6, 146.0	4.0, 143.1	4.0, 146.0
Eosinophil Derived Neurotoxin	N	0	2	2
(ng/mL) at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	-	100.6 (89.8, 111.4)	100.6 (89.8, 111.4)
	Min, Max	-	89.8, 111.4	89.8, 111.4



9.8 Eosinophil Peroxidase (EPX)

able ber beseriptive statisties Exploratory		erexidabe		
		Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Eosinophil Peroxidase (ng/mL)	Ν	13	13	26
at Baseline	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Eosinophil Peroxidase (ng/mL)	Ν	8	8	16
at 90 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Eosinophil Peroxidase (ng/mL)	Ν	4	5	9
at 180 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 1.4)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
	Min, Max	0.0, 2.7	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 2.7
Eosinophil Peroxidase (ng/mL)	Ν	0	2	2
at 365 days follow-up	Median (IQR)	. (., .)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
· · ·	Min, Max	., .	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0

Table 53. Descriptive Statistics | Exploratory Outcome: Eosinophil Peroxidase



10 Protocol Deviations

A total of 41 Protocol Deviations were reported for 25 (96.2%) participants who were randomised into the T2-LOW trial.

10.1 Number of participants with Protocol Deviations

Table 54. Number of participants with Protocol Deviations

	Placebo	Doxycycline	Total
Randomised participants, n	13	13	26
Participants with at least one Protocol Deviation, n(%)	13 (100%)	12 (92.3%)	25 (96.2%)
Participants with no Protocol Deviations, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (3.8%)
Participants with 1 Protocol Deviation, n(%)	7 (53.8%)	5 (38.5%)	12 (46.2%)
Participants with 2 Protocol Deviations, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	7 (53.8%)	10 (38.5%)
Participants with 3 Protocol Deviations, n(%)	3 (23.1%)	0 (0%)	3 (11.5%)

10.2 Major Protocol Deviations

Table 55. Reasons for Major Protocol Deviation and number of participants affected by deviation type

Major Protocol Deviation Reason		cebo	Doxycycline		Total	
	Р	Ν	Р	Ν	Р	Ν
Participant discovered to be ineligible for entry into trial post-randomisation, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Non-compliance with randomised treatment:						
Participant did not take greater than 75% of trial treatment within the last 3 months ^a , n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Participant received incorrect trial treatment, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Participant received prohibited medications, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Total, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

^a There are 3 deviations (2 participants in the Placebo group, 1 participant in the Doxycycline group) that were not recorded by sites in the Protocol Deviations CRF and/or MACRO.

P: number of protocol deviations by deviation type, **N:** number participants affected per deviation type Please note the percentage corresponding to the proportion of participants affected per minor deviation type (including the total for each treatment arm and Total) was calculated out of the total number of participants randomised.



10.3 Minor Protocol Deviations

Table 56. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type

Minor Protocol Deviation Reason		ebo	Doxycycline		Total	
		N	Р	Ν	Р	Ν
Time Window or Assessment deviations for any of the dispensing visits listed below ^a :						
Baseline ^b , n(%)	11 (91.7%)	11 (91.7%)	12 (85.7%)	12 (85.7%)	23 (88.5%)	23 (88.5%)
Visit 3 (90 days follow-up) ^b , n(%)	1 (8.3%)	1 (8.3%)	2 (14.3%)	2 (14.3%)	3 (11.5%)	3 (11.5%)
Visit 4 (180 days follow-up), n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Visit 5 (270 days follow-up) ^b , n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Total, n(%)	12 (100%)	11 (84.6%)	14 (100%)	12 (92.3%)	26 (100%)	23 (88.5%)

P: number of protocol deviations by deviation type, **N**: number participants affected per deviation type Please note the percentage corresponding to the proportion of participants affected per minor deviation type (including the total for each treatment arm and Total) was calculated out of the total number of participants randomised.

^a Each one of the visits had a ± 7 day time window. The number of deviations corresponding to each visit was calculated out of participants who attended their visit. ^b Please note that figures corresponding to one time window deviation are not reported here as the deviation was recorded under the category of "Other deviation".

Please refer to section 7.13 Treatment Adherence and Compliance for the reporting of taking less than 25% of the intended number of tablets also constitutes a minor deviation in accordance with the SAP v2.2.

10.4 Additional Protocol Deviations

A summary of protocol deviations that were not classed as either major or minor is presented in the table below:

Table 57. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type

Protocol Deviation Reason	Plac	ebo	Doxycycline		Total	
	Р	Ν	Р	Ν	Р	Ν
Participant did not attend the scheduled drug dispensing visit at 3, 6 or 9 months, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Other deviations, n(%)	10 (100%)	6 (46.2%)	5 (100%)	5 (38.5%)	15 (100%)	11 (42.3%)
Total, n(%)	10 (100%)	6 (46.2%)	5 (100%)	5 (38.5%)	15 (100%)	11 (42.3%)

P: number of protocol deviations by deviation type, **N:** number participants affected per deviation type Please note the percentage corresponding to the proportion of participants affected per minor deviation type (including the total for each treatment arm and Total) was calculated out of the total number of participants randomised.



11 Appendix

11.1 Medical History reported at Screening visit: Listing of Other medical conditions

Screening ID	Description of Other medical condition(s)
BSA010-001	Ibuprofen
BSA013-002	Cerebral Palsy
	Achilles Tendon Shortening (Bilateral)
BSA013-004	Opiates - causes nausea
	Pineapple and Kiwi fruit
BSA013-003	ulcerative colitis
	hysterectomy fibroids
BSA014-001	Previous nephrectomy and hysterectomy, now bladder dysfunction, self-catheterises
	Previous spinal fixation with spinal impact
BSA015-001	Borderline personality disorder
	Migraine
BSA005-001	Hypothyroidism
	total abdominal hysterectomy
BSA006-002	Intermittent headaches
	occasional migraines
BSA006-003	insomnia
	sleep apnoea
BSA006-004	psoriasis
	diverticulitis
BSA006-005	Diverticular disease
	Lower back pain
BSA006-009	Tramadol allergy
	Trimethoprim allergy
BSA008-001	Latex
	Nikel
BSA008-004	Azithromycin
BSA008-002	Doxazosin
BSA008-005	Aminophylline
BSA009-008	Mustard



11.2 Listing of Protocol Deviations

11.2.1 Other

Table 59. Protocol Deviation: Other

Trial ID	Treatment	Deviation date	Deviation reason details
T2L006-001	Doxycycline	20/12/2021	Screening pregnancy test was urine instead of serum
T2L009-007	Doxycycline	13/04/2022	Blood sample form did not get sent with samples. Bloods not analysed in Leicester labs.
T2L009-005	Placebo	29/06/2022	Blood pregnancy test form not send to local lab along with sample. Sample not processed.
T2L009-004	Placebo	23/08/2022	Participant informed they couldn't attend the site for safety washout follow up visit on 10/08/2022. So had to
			reschedule it for 2 weeks later. Visit completed 1 week out of window.
T2L003-017	Placebo	05/01/2023	Visit 1 and 2 were completed on the same day on the 05/01/2023
T2L003-017	Placebo	05/01/2023	lab sample returned by DHL, box labelled correctly with un3373 but waybill incorrect so shipping returned
T2L011-013	Placebo	11/01/2023	Issue with accountability check at V3
T2L009-025	Placebo	15/02/2023	Further exacerbation during screening period- to enable 2 weeks washout period following OCS, further delay
			to randomisation visit (now extended by 4 weeks).
T2L009-009	Doxycycline	22/02/2023	Visit 5 completed 3 days out of the visit window because of a mistake in calculation of visit due date.
T2L014-018	Placebo	05/04/2023	FBC sample was not sent to Leicester but sent to the local lab instead for analysis
T2L003-017	Placebo	17/04/2023	visit 3 out of the visit window due to beat easter holiday and national doctor strike
T2L014-018	Placebo	16/05/2023	Patient attended end-of-study safety visit early as unable to attend within planned date range.
T2L011-013	Placebo	22/05/2023	Visit schedule. SFU visit after early closure of study completed early. Participant stopped medication
			19/04/2023 due to exacerbation. Telephoned 20/04/2023 to inform of study closure. SFU visits completed 3
			days out of 6week (+/-day) window in protocol. Participant unable to attend at any other time
T2L011-029	Doxycycline	02/06/2023	9 capsules of imp unaccountable for. Participant has on first day recorded in his diary (2 capsules). however,
			has verbally confirmed he took one tablet per day as Pxop until he was contacted on 20th April 2023 (i.e.
			closure of study).
T2L012-022	Doxycycline	06/06/2023	Patient feeling unwell and did not come to his visit. It was re-scheduled for the following week, but patient
			exacerbated and was admitted to hospital. Follow-up visit completed on 23/06/2023



11.3 Listing of Adverse Events reported for participants in the Placebo group

Table 60. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group

		Duration						
Trial ID	Adverse Event description	(days)	Severity	Outcome	Treatment	Related	Serious	Expected
T2L003-017	Covid 19	-	Moderate	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2L006-002	Extraction of two teeth	0	Moderate	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2L006-002	Gum infection	-	Moderate	Unknown	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-002	Gastritis	365	Severe	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-002	Covid-19 infection	12	Moderate	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2L008-015	Prickly, burning sensation in skin	13	Mild	Resolved	None	Possibly related	No	No
T2L009-004	Deterioration in anxiety and depression	-	Moderate	Continuing	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L009-004	Covid 19	6	Mild	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L009-020	Urinary Tract Infection	13	Mild	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L011-013	Asthma Exacerbation	13	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L011-013	Chest infection	4	Mild	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L014-018	UTI (exacerbation of recurrent urinary tract infections)	14	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	Yes
T2L014-018	Surgical repair of fractured 3rd metatarsal left foot	47	Moderate	Resolved	Non-drug therapy	Not related	No	No
T2L015-027	Abdominal Pain	9	Mild	Resolved	None	Possibly related	No	No



11.4 Listing of Adverse Events in the Doxycycline group

Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Doxycycline group

		Duration						
Trial ID	Adverse Event	(days)	Severity	Outcome	Treatment	Related	Serious	Expected
T2L006-001	asthma exacerbation	11	Severe	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-001	Viral LRTI	11	Severe	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-001	asthma exacerbation	30	Severe	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-001	Itchy rash on both arms	7	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Possibly related	No	Yes
T2L006-001	covid-19 infection	5	Moderate	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2L006-001	Increased asthma symptoms	4	Severe	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-016	sore and swollen tongue	2	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-016	nausea	5	Mild	Resolved	None	Probably related	No	Yes
T2L006-016	asthma exacerbation	8	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L006-016	Low serum ferritin	-	Moderate	Continuing	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L008-006	Ingrowing toenail	-	Moderate	Continuing	Non-drug therapy	Not related	No	No
T2L008-006	Cellulitis	27	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L009-007	Diarrhoea	150	Mild	Resolved	None	Probably related	No	Yes
T2L009-007	Dermatitis to right fifth toe	43	Mild	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2L009-009	Campylobacter infection	6	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L009-009	Right breast lump	17	Mild	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No



		Duration						
Trial ID	Adverse Event	(days)	Severity	Outcome	Treatment	Related	Serious	Expected
T2L011-014	asthma flare up following a viral infection	7	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2L012-022	Asthma exacerbation	10	Moderate	Resolved	None	Unlikely to be related	No	No
T2L012-022	Asthma exacerbation	3	Moderate	Resolved	None	Unlikely to be related	No	No
T2L012-022	Asthma exacerbation	8	Moderate	Resolved	None	Unlikely to be related	No	No

11.5 Post-hoc analysis of the Primary, Secondary, Mechanistic and Exploratory Outcomes

The analyses reported in this section were not specified in the SAP. They were carried out post-hoc at the request of the co-Chief Investigators to placate reviewers of the paper submission. It is important to note that none of the analyses were adjusted for the minimisation factors due to the low number of participants recruited into the T2-LOW trial.

11.5.1 Post-hoc analysis of the Primary Outcome

A negative binomial regression model comparing the treatment arms (Doxycycline vs Placebo) was fitted with the number of severe exacerbations per participant as the outcome and the log-follow-up time (in weeks) as an offset variable. The offset allows for different lengths of time on treatment for each participant. The model was adjusted for a categorical variable of treatment arm (Placebo as reference). The analysis was conducted on the Intention-to-treat population and it assumes that missing primary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. The results are presented as IRR, 95% CI and a p-value.



Figure 2. Distribution of Number of Severe Exacerbations per participant

Table C2 Deet Llee Analysis	Outcome, Total Number of Course Everetheticse	nou nouticimont
Table bz. Post-moc Analysis	Outcome: Total Number of Severe Exacerbations of	per participant

Primary Outcome		IRR (95% CI)	P-value
Total number of severe exacerbations per participant	Doxycycline vs Placebo	0.74 (0.33, 1.65)	0.459
Placebo: Participants=12 Doxycycline: Participants=12 Overall: Participants=24			



11.5.2 Post-hoc analysis of Secondary Outcomes

The Wilcoxon rank-sum test, also known as the Mann-Whitney two-sample statistic, was conducted to compare the treatment arms (Doxycycline vs Placebo) using the Intention-to-treat population. The test was conducted for each secondary outcome using data collected at 90 days post-randomisation. The analyses assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. The results are presented as a p-value.

Table 63. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: FeNO			
Secondary Outcome	P-value		
Fractional Exhaled Nitric Oxide Levels (FeNO) (ppb) Doxycycline vs Placeb	0.834		
Placebo: Participants=8			
Doxycycline: Participants=8			
Overall: Participants=16			
Table 64. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Eosinophil levels			
Secondary Outcome	P-value		
Absolute Blood Eosinophil level (x10 ⁹ /L) Doxycycline vs Placebo	0.417		
Placebo: Participants=7			
Doxycycline: Participants=8			
Overall: Participants=15			
Table 65. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Absolute Blood Neutrophil levels			
Secondary Outcome	P-value		
Absolute Blood Neutrophil level (x10 ⁹ /L) Doxycycline vs Placebo	0.563		
Placebo: Participants=7			
Doxycycline: Participants=8			
Overall: Participants=15			
Table 66. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: ACQ 6-IA score			
Secondary Outcome			P-value
Juniper Asthma Control Questionnaire 6 – Interviewer Administered (ACQ 6-IA) Score	Doxycyclin	e vs Placebo	0.344
Placebo: Participants=8			
Doxycycline: Participants=8			
Overall: Participants=16			
Table 67 Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: AOLO S-14 score			
Secondary Outcome			P-value
Juniper Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire – Interviewer Administered (AQLQ S-IA) Score	Doxycyclin	e vs Placebo	0.713
Placebo: Participants=8			
Doxycycline: Participants=8			

Overall: Participants=16



Table 68. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: SNOT-22 score	
Secondary Outcome	P-value
Sino-nasal Outcome Test (SNOT-22) Score Doxycycline vs Placebo	1.000
Placebo: Participants=7	
Doxycycline: Participants=7	
Overall: Participants=14	
Table 69. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: VAS score	
Secondary Outcome	P-value
Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) Score Doxycycline vs Placebo	0.227

Placebo: Participants=8 Doxycycline: Participants=8 Overall: Participants=16

11.5.3 Post-hoc analysis of Mechanistic Outcome

The Wilcoxon rank-sum test, also known as the Mann-Whitney two-sample statistic, was conducted to compare the treatment arms (Doxycycline vs Placebo) using the Intention-to-treat population. The test was conducted for the y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio (mechanistic outcome) using data collected at 90 days post-randomisation. The analysis assumes that missing outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. The result is presented as a p-value.

Table 70. Post-Hoc Analysis | Outcome: y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio

Mechanistic Outcome		P-value
y-proteobacteria:firmicutes ratio	Doxycycline vs Placebo	0.788
Placebo: Participants=4		
Doxycycline: Participants=5		

11.5.4 Post-hoc analysis of Exploratory Outcome

The Wilcoxon rank-sum test, also known as the Mann-Whitney two-sample statistic, was conducted to compare the treatment arms (Doxycycline vs Placebo) using the Intention-to-treat population. The test was conducted for the Total 16s RNA (exploratory outcome) using data collected at 90 days post-randomisation. The analysis assumes that missing outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. The result is presented as a p-value.

Table 71. Post-Hoc Analysis Outcome: Total 16s RNA		
Exploratory Outcome		P-value
Total 16s RNA (copies/mL)	Doxycycline vs Placebo	0.845

Placebo: Participants=8 Doxycycline: Participants=6 Overall: Participants=14

Overall: Participants=9



Platform trial of two embedded (parallel group), randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, treatment approaches in patients stratified into T2-High/T2-Low severe asthma phenotypes (using blood eosinophil levels): BEyond Allergic Th2 Severe Asthma



T2-HIGH Treatment Cohort

End of Study Report

Trial registration: ISRCTN57935812

Report details:

Report Version: Final 1.0

Date: 29th July 2024

Author: Ana Suazo Di Paola

Reviewers: Cassey Brookes, Shaun Barber and Professor Salman Siddiqui

Data lock date: 29th February 2024

Based on Protocol v4.0 18th January 2021

Based on SAP v2.1 22nd February 2024

Software: Stata v18



for Health Research

BEAT-SA T2-HIGH End of Study Report v1.0 29/07/2024



End of Study Report approval for finalised version:

Trial Statistician

Ana Suazo Di Paola

Puozo Di lada

29/07/2024

Signature

Signature

Date

Chief Investigator

Professor Salman Siddiqui

30.08.2024

Date

Senior Statistician

Dr Shaun Barber Boles.

01/08/2024

Signature

Date



R National Institute for Health Research

BEAT-SA T2-HIGH End of Study Report v1.0 29/07/2024



List of Contents

1.	I	ntroduction1
2.	0	Disposition2
3	0	Demographics and Screening data Summary6
4	F	Run-In data Summary of T2-HIGH Cohort11
5	E	Baseline data Summary of T2-HIGH Cohort12
6	F	Primary Analysis of the Primary Outcome – Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations
7	F	Primary Analysis of Secondary Outcomes21
	7.1	Time to first Severe Exacerbation
	7.2	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid only22
	7.3	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of antibiotic only22
	7.4 ant	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid and tibiotic only
	7.5 Dej	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as admission to Hospital or Emergency partment
	7.6 IA)	Change in Juniper Asthma Control Questionnaire 6 – Interviewer Administered (ACQ 6- Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up24
	7.7 (AC	Change in Juniper Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire – Interviewer Administered QLQ S-IA) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365-days follow-up
	7.8 pos tria	Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ measured via remote digital asthma spirometry (and st-bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC at Baseline and week 52 only, subject to feasibility of testing at al sites during COVID-19) from Baseline to 365 days follow-up
	7.9 anc	Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil and Neutrophil levels from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 d 365 days follow-up
	7.1 anc	0 Change in Fractional Exhaled Nitric Oxide Levels (FeNO) from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 d 365 days follow-up
	7.1 365	1 Change in Sino-nasal Outcome Test (SNOT-22) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 5 days follow-up
	7.1 fro	2 Change in Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) Score for cough, shortness of breath and wheeze m Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up31
	7.1 14	3 Change in EuroQol-5D-5L (EQ-5D-5L) Quality of Life Questionnaire from Baseline to Visit (365 days follow-up)
	7.1 Bas	4 Change in Work Productivity & Activity Impairment (WPAI) questionnaire Score from seline to Visit 14 (365 days follow-up)
	7.1	5 Adverse Events
	7	7.15.1 Number of participants with Adverse Events
	7	7.15.2 Characteristics of Adverse Events



FUNDED BY





UNIVERSITY OF



List of Tables

Table 1. T2-HIGH Recruitment Figures per Site	4
Table 2. Disposition of participants and withdrawals	5
Table 3. Demographics and Screening data summary	6
Table 4. Run-In data Summary	11
Table 5. Baseline data Summary	12
Table 6. Listing of Primary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations	21
Table 7. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Time to first Severe Exacerbation	21
Table 8. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations Syste	emic
Steroid only	22
Table 9. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations Antil	biotic only
Table 10. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations Systematic and Antibiatic and	emic
Table 11 Listing of Secondary Outcome date: Annual Bate of Severe Everethetions Use	
Table 11. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations Hos	pital or
Emergency Department admission	
Table 12. Listing of ACQ 6-IA score data	
follow-up	90 days
Table 14. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to	180 davs
follow-up	
Table 15. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in ACO 6-IA score from Baseline to	270 davs
follow-up	
Table 16. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in ACO 6-IA score from Baseline to	365 davs
follow-up	
Table 17. Listing of AOLO S-IA score data	
Table 18. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline t	o 90 davs
follow-up	
Table 19. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AOLO S-IA score from Baseline t	o 180 davs
follow-up	
Table 20. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AOLO S-IA score from Baseline t	o 270 davs
follow-up	
Table 21. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline t	o 365 davs
follow-up	
Table 22. Listing of Post-Bronchodilator FEV1 and FEV1/FVC data	
Table 23. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ from E	aseline to
365 days follow-up	
Table 24. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC fr	om
Baseline to 365 days follow-up	
Table 25. Listing of Absolute Blood Eosinophil level data	
Table 26. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Fosinophil level	rom
Baseline to 90 days follow-up	
Table 27. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Fosinophil level	rom
Baseline to 180 days follow-up	
Table 28. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Fosinophil level	from
Baseline to 270 days follow-up	
···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	







Table 29. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Eosinophil level from
Baseline to 365 days follow-up
Table 30. Listing of Absolute Blood Neutrophil level data 28
Table 31. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from
Baseline to 90 days follow-up
Table 32. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from
Baseline to 180 days follow-up
Table 33. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from
Baseline to 270 days follow-up
Table 34. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from
Baseline to 365 days follow-up
Table 35. Listing of FeNO data
Table 36. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 90 days follow-up
Table 37. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 180 days follow-up
Table 38. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 270 days follow-up
29
Table 39. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 365 days follow-up
Table 10 Listing of SNOT-22 score data
Table 41. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 90 days
follow-up
Table 42 Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT 22 score from Baseline to 180 days
follow-up
Table 42 Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT 22 score from Baseline to 270 days
follow up
Table 44 Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT 22 score from Baseline to 265 days
fallow we
Toble 45 Listing of VAS score data
Table 45. Listing of VAS score data
Table 46. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 90 days follow-
up
Table 47. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 180 days
Table 48. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 270 days
follow-up
Table 49. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 365 days
tollow-up
Table 50. Number of participants with Adverse Events Secondary Outcome: Adverse Events 32
Table 51. Characteristics of Adverse Events Secondary Outcome: Adverse Events 33
Table 52. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 90 days follow-up
Table 53. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 180 days follow-up
Table 54. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 270 days follow-up
Table 55. Number of participants with Protocol Deviations 36



FUNDED BY



Table 56. Breakdown of Major Protocol Deviation reasons by deviation type and Number of	
Participants affected by deviation type	36
Table 57. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviat	ion
type	37
Table 58. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by	
deviation type	37
Table 59. Listing of Other medical conditions	38
Table 60. Protocol Deviation: Other	39
Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group	39
Table 62. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Dexpramipexole group	40
Table 63. Listing of Serious Adverse Events reported in the Dexpramipexole group	41

1. CONSORT Diagram





1. Introduction

The statistical analysis was carried out in accordance with the BEAT-SA T2-HIGH Statistical Analysis Plan v2.1. Data reported in this report was extracted from the MACRO database after the 29th February 2024, which is the database lock date.

BEyond Allergic Th2 Severe Asthma (BEAT-SA) is a platform study made-up of 5 participants, with 3 participants allocated to the Dexpramipexole group and another 2 being allocated to the Placebo group. The trial was closed to recruitment following the withdrawal of the support of the pharmaceutical industry partner for trial purposes. No participants attended the last dispensing visit at 365 days follow-up, however, 4 (80%) participants attended the Safety Follow-up visit.

Due to the premature closure and the small numbers randomised the SAP was amended to reflect the fact only mostly descriptive statistics or listings could be presented. It was not possible to conduct any powered statistical hypothesis testing/modelling, as originally planned in the protocol, due to a lack of data.

The primary analysis of the primary and secondary outcomes was conducted using the Intention-to-treat (ITT) population on a complete case basis.

The populations defined for statistical analyses are as follows:

ITT population: includes all participants who were randomised into the Trial. Participants were analysed based on the treatment to which they were randomly allocated, regardless of the treatment received or any protocol deviations.

Per-Protocol: includes all participants who were randomised into the Trial, except for those that have a major protocol deviation.

Safety population: includes all participants who had treatment administered. Participants were considered to be in the treatment arm corresponding to the intervention they received the majority of the time, regardless of their randomised allocation.

Deviations from the SAP

- The planned descriptive statistics of the Mechanistic Outcomes were not calculated due to the lack of both sputum and nasal swabs/nasosorption data.
- The planned correlations between the Exploratory Outcomes were not calculated as no nasal swabs, nasosorption or sputum data were analysed.







|--|

Participants attended (n=1 of 2, 50% ▲)

Analyses of the Primary Outcome

Participants included in the Primary (ITT) analysis (n=2) Participants included in the Per Protocol analysis (n=2) Participants included in the Safety analysis (n=2) Safety Follow-up

Participants attended (n=3 of 3, 100% 🔺)

Analyses of the Primary Outcome

Participants included in the Primary (ITT) analysis (n=3) Participants included in the Per Protocol analysis (n=3) Participants included in the Safety analysis (n=3)

Please note the following:

- Pre-Screening & MDT figures and reasons for exclusion were obtained from the Screening Logs provided by sites to the LCTU.
- Run-In visit, reasons for non-attendance (n=2): one of the individuals failed the screening while the other was found not eligible. The latter was obtained from the Screening Logs provided by sites to the LCTU.
- Discontinuation of treatment: figures reported correspond to participants who discontinued their allocated treatment in the period prior to the visit (i.e. between previous and indicated visit).
- Safety Follow-up visits were required to ensure the participants' safety. Participants may have attended their Safety Follow-up visit after withdrawing their full consent.


Recruitment



Table 1. T2-HIGH Recruitment Figures per Site

Site	Participa	Participants recruited into T2-HIGH Treatment Cohort				
Leicester		3				
Nottingham		2				
	Total	5				



		Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total
		n=2	n=3	n=5
At Baseline	Provided consent, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	Entered trial and provided data, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
At 90 days follow-up	Attended and provided data, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
At 180 days follow-up	Attended and provided data, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (66.7%)	2 (40%)
At 270 days follow-up	Attended and provided data, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)
At 365 days follow-up	Attended and provided data, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Safety Follow-up	Attended and provided data, n(%)	1 (50%)	3 (100%)	4 (80%)
Discontinued treatment	early, n(%)	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	2 (40%)
Ceased all physical parti	cipation but did not withdraw full consent, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Withdrew full consent f	rom the trial, n(%)	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	2 (40%)
Early discontinuation du	e to Trial's early closure, n(%)	0 (0%)	3 (100%)	3 (60%)

Table 2. Disposition of participants and withdrawals

NB: Figures for provision of data account for participants who completed and provided any data at each individual time point. Please note that participants randomised into the trial had the option to withdraw their consent for one or more than one trial activity at the same time or at a different time point. Participants who withdrew full consent may have also ceased all physical participation.



3 Demographics and Screening data Summary

A total of 38 eligible individuals attended the Screening visit and consented to have their blood analysed for stratification with a view to participating in either the T2-LOW or T2-HIGH treatment cohorts. Of these individuals, 29 had their severe asthma subtype classed as T2-LOW and 9 as T2-HIGH. Data corresponding to all participants screened is reported in this section of the report.

Table	3.	Demo	graph	ics and	Screening	data	summarv
I UNIC		Bennos		105 0110		, uutu	Jannary

		Total (n=38)	
Demographics			
	Ν	38	
Age (vears)	Mean (SD)	52.3 (11.2)	
Age (years)	Median (IQR)	52 (46 <i>,</i> 62)	
	Min, Max	28, 76	
Sev	Male, n(%)	10 (26.3%)	
Jex	Female, n(%)	28 (73.7%)	
Ethnicity	White, n(%)	36 (94.7%)	
	Asian/Asian British, n(%)	1 (2.6%)	
Bl	ack/African/Caribbean/Black British, n(%)	1 (2.6%)	
	Mixed/Multiple Ethnic Groups, n(%)	0 (0%)	
	Other Ethnic Group, n(%)	0 (0%)	
Asthma History			
Asthma confirmed by one or more of the following object	tive criteria (recorded within a 10 year period	l of screening)	
A positive treatment trial to an inhaled steroids recorded	by the treating clinician or GP (defined	6 (15.8%)	
as 200ml improvement in FEV1 and 12% in FEV1 following	; initiation with inhaled steroids), n(%)		
i) Peak flow variation of \geq 20% over a two-week period, n(%)	11 (28.9%)	
ii) A methacholine or histamine PC20 of ≤8mg/ml, mannit	ol PD15 achieved after <635mg of	4 (10.5%)	
cumulative dosing, n(%)			
iii) Bronchodilator reversibility of at least 200mls (FEV1) a	nd 12% following the administration of	14 (36.8%)	
400mcg of Salbutamol or an equivalent bronchodilator, n	(%)		
iv) Variability of FEV1 of ≥200ml and 12% between stable asthma spirometry records over a two-			
year period prior to screening, n(%)			
A positive response to an oral steroid trial defined as an ir	nprovement in lung function of at least	4 (10.5%)	
200mls and 12% (FEV1) after treatment with systemic ste	roids at any dose over a period of ≥10		
days, n(%)			
Participant's CINA tractment intersity actors we			
Participant's GINA treatment intensity category:	Stan 2 $n(\%)$	0 (0%)	
	Step 5, $\Pi(\%)$		
	Step 4, $\Pi(\%)$	II (20.9%)	
	Step 5, fl(%)	20 (08.4%) 1 (2.6%)	
	ivitssing, n(%)	I (2.0%)	
Has the narticinant had a severe asthma diagnosis confi	med by the MDT or non-English		
equivalent trial team?	mea by the more of non-English		
equivalent that team.	Vac n/%)	37 (97 4%)	
	163, 11(70)	57 (57.470)	



	Total (n=38)
MDT or non-English equivalent trial team confirmed adherence to current asthma therapies	
using one or more of the following criteria:	
Prescription refill records (≥75% adherence to ICS, ICS/LABA therapy) within 365 days of screening, n(%)	34 (89.5%)
BOTH recordable corum produicalone and supressed cortical loyals (as determined at the	1 (2 69/)
discretion of the Investigator) in patients taking regular systemic corticosteroids. We will capture	1 (2.0%)
whether local tests evaluating serum prednisolone and cortisol levels are performed via High	
Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) or non-HPLC, n(%)	
Testing method used:	
HPLC, n(%)	1 (2.6%)
Non-HPLC, n(%)	0 (0%)
A Fable of 45 and at an an an antime Fable succession to the in calls at all attights (Fable	16 (42 40()
A FEND of <45ppb at screening or a negative FEND suppression testing in selected patients (FEND	16 (42.1%)
including INCA based monitoring, other SMART devices or directly observed inhaler therapy, n(%)	
Does the participant have a family history of asthma?	
Yes, n(%)	30 (78.9%)
Have there been any deaths in the family due to asthma?	
Yes, n(%)	1 (2.6%)
Does the participant have an asthma action plan?	
· · · Yes, n(%)	30 (78.9%)
Does the participant have any of the following:	14 (20 90/)
Allergies (to common seasonal or perennial allergens (confirmed by either skin prick test or immunocan testing/equivalent within 10 years of screening) n(%)	14 (36.8%)
initiational testing/equivalent within 10 years of screening/, n(76)	
Triggers: Participant reported triggers for asthma exacerbations e.g. aspirin/NSAIDS, grass pollen,	37 (97.4%)
dust exposure, etc., n(%)	
Polyps: Nasal polyps confirmed by visual nasal examination, nasendoscopy or CT sinus imaging,	4 (10.5%)
Has the participant had any previous nasal polyp resection surgery?	
Yes, n(%)	3 (7.9%)
Aspirin/NSAID sensitivity	
Yes, n(%)	10 (26.3%)
In the 365 days prior to screening, has the participant:	
Had courses of oral steroids?	
Yes, n(%)	37 (97.4%)
Used showing the dual winite to the in CD/ARE due to simulate the size 2	
Had any unscheduled visits to their GP/A&E due to airways disease?	25 (65 8%)
165, 11(70)	23 (03.070)
Had any ITU admissions due to airways disease?	
Yes, n(%)	2 (5.3%)



	Total (n=38)
Has the participant received treatment with a biologic (s) within 4 months prior to screening? No, n(%)	38 (100%)
Has the participant received/completed bronchial thermoplasty treatment within 180 days of screening?	
No, n(%)	38 (100%)
Is the participant currently receiving long term treatment (≥90 days) with macrolides for asthma? No, n(%)	38 (100%)
Smoking History	
Has the participant ever smoked (including e-cigarettes)? Yes, n(%)	12 (31.6%)
How many years did the participant smoke for (including e-cigarettes)?	
Ν	12
Mean (SD)	8.7 (6.7)
Median (IQR)	6 (3.5, 14)
Min, Max	1, 22
How many cigarettes did the participant smoke per day?	
N	12
Mean (SD)	10 (5.8)
Median (IQR)	10 (7.5, 11)
Min, Max	1, 20
Number of pack-years previously smoked	
N Nature (SD)	12
iviean (SD) Modian (IOP)	5.1 (4.4) 2 E (1 E 9)
Min Max	0 14
Highest Blood Eosinophil Level (if known, in the year prior to screening)	0, 11
Blood eosinophil result (x10 ⁹ L cells)	
Ν	32
Mean (SD)	0.2 (0.2)
Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.1, 0.3)
Medical History	0.0, 0.9
COPD, n(%)	0 (0%)
Atopic dermatitis, n(%)	4 (10.5%)
Bronchiectasis (reported by CT imaging), n(%)	5 (13.2%)
Allergic Bronchopulmonary Aspergillosis (ABPA), n(%)	1 (2.6%)
Urticaria (e.g. Idiopathic, autoimmune), n(%)	2 (5.3%)
Previous anaphylaxis or angioedema, n(%)	4 (10.5%)
EpiPen usage, n(%)	3 (7.9%)



		Total (n=38)
Eosinophilic esophagitis, n(%)		0 (0%)
Seasonal or perennial rhinitis, n(%)		28 (73,7%)
Seasonal rh	ninitis	19 (50%)
Perennial rh	ninitis	9 (23.7%)
Immunodeficiency (CVID or specific antibody deficiency confirmed by immunology services, r	า(%)	0 (0%)
Ischaemic Heart disease, n(%)		2 (5.3%)
Previous Myocardial infarction, n(%)		0 (0%)
Previous Stroke (ischaemic or haemorrhagic), n(%)		0 (0%)
Diabetes n(%)		4 (10,5%)
7 Juse 23, 11(70)	Гуре 2	4 (10.5%)
	<i>,</i> ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Hypertension, n(%)		13 (34.2%)
Pulmonary hypertension, n(%)		0 (0%)
Epilepsy, n(%)		0 (0%)
High cholesterol, n(%)		9 (23.7%)
Chronic kidney disease, n(%)		0 (0%)
Liver Disease, n(%)		1 (2.6%)
Depression, n(%)		12 (31.6%)
Anxiety, n(%)		15 (39.5%)
GORD, n(%)		21 (55.3%)
Blindness/Glaucoma, n(%)		2 (5.3%)
Malignancy, n(%)		3 (7.9%)
Drug allergy, n(%)		18 (47.4%)
Other medical conditions, n(%)		29 (76.3%)
Total IgE (if assessment done, within the previous 365 days prior to Screening)		
I OTAI IGE (KU/L)	N	10
Mea	n (SD)	76.8 (182.3)
Median	ı (IQR)	30.0 (8.0, 55.0)

Min, Max 2.0, 813.0



		Total (n=38)
COVID-19 Status		
Has the participant previously had COVID-19 based on a PCR test?		
	Yes, n(%)	18 (47.4%)
Has the participant received a COVID-19 vaccine?		
	Yes, n(%)	37 (97.4%)
Has the participant had (or will be receiving) a second dose of a COVID-19 vaccine?		
Use the mention and any first and COVID 10 (he set of use significant)	Yes, n(%)	36 (94.7%)
Has the participant received any further COVID-19 booster vaccinations?	$V_{00} = n(0/1)$	
	res, n(%)	34 (89.5%)
Has the participant been shielding due to COVID-19 at any point in the last 365 days?		
Thas the participant been shielding due to COVID 15 at any point in the last 505 days:	Yes_n(%)	10 (26.3%)
	100) 11(70)	10 (2010/0)
If Yes, approximately, how many months has the participant been shielding for within days?	the last 365	
	Ν	10
	Mean (SD)	6.9 (4.6)
	Median (IQR)	6 (2, 12)
	Min, Max	2, 12
Blood Stratification Sample Result		
BEAT-SA Central Management Team confirmed Eosinophil level (x10 ⁹ L cells)		
	N	38
	Mean (SD)	0.2 (0.2)
	Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.1, 0.3)
	Min, Max	0.0, 0.8
BEAT-SA Central Management Team confirmed severe asthma sub-type according	g to	
eosinophil level		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Г2-НІGН <i>,</i> n(%)	9 (23.7%)
	T2-LOW <i>,</i> n(%)	29 (76.3%)



4 Run-In data Summary of T2-HIGH Cohort

Of the 9 individuals whose severe asthma sub-type was confirmed as T2-HIGH at the Screening stage, 2 of them did not attend the Run-In visit. One of the individuals failed the screening while the other was found not eligible.

Table 4. Run-In data Summary		
		Total (n=7)
Participant Information Sheet		
Has the participant been provided with the relevant Stage 2 Participant Information She V4.0, Date 18/01/2021	et?	
	Yes, n(%)	7 (100%)
Stable Disease Assessment		
Is the participant currently exacerbating?		
	Yes, n(%)	0 (0%)
Asthma Action Plan Review		
Has the participant's asthma action plan been clinically reviewed by a trained practition	er?	
	Yes, n(%)	7 (100%)
Is the Research Nurse/treating Clinician satisfied that the participant understands how t manage and report exacerbations?	o identify,	
	Yes, n(%)	7 (100%)
ICS, ICS/LABA Assessment		
Has the participant's maintenance ICS, ICS/LABA technique been clinically reassessed by practitioner/trial team?	a trained	
	Yes, n(%)	7 (100%)
Has the participant's ICS, ICS/LABA technique been clinically confirmed as adequate by a practitioner/trial team?	a trained	
	Yes, n(%)	7 (100%)
Micro Diary	, , , ,	, ,
The participant has been trained in how to use the micro diary		
	Yes, n(%)	7 (100%)
The participant has been provided with the micro diary questions and user guide		
	Yes, n(%)	7 (100%)



5 Baseline data Summary of T2-HIGH Cohort

Table 5. Baseline data Summary

		Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)
Vital Signs				
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	163.5 (3.5)	167.3 (7.8)	165.8 (6.1)
Height, cm	Median (IQR)	163.5 (161.0, 166.0)	165.0 (161.0, 176.0)	165.0 (161.0, 166.0)
	Min, Max	161.0, 166.0	161.0, 176.0	161.0, 176.0
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	94.9 (8.3)	73.7 (14.2)	82.2 (15.9)
weight, kg	Median (IQR)	94.9 (89.0, 100.8)	70.3 (61.5, 89.2)	89.0 (70.3, 89.2)
	Min, Max	89.0, 100.8	61.5, 89.2	61.5, 100.8
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	35.5 (4.6)	26.4 (5.6)	30.1 (6.8)
BIVII, kg/m²	Median (IQR)	35.5 (32.3, 38.8)	23.7 (22.7, 32.8)	32.3 (23.7, 32.8)
	Min, Max	32.3, 38.8	22.7, 32.8	22.7, 38.8
	Ν	2	3	5
Respiratory Rate,	Mean (SD)	19.0 (1.4)	18.3 (3.2)	18.6 (2.4)
breaths/min	Median (IQR)	19.0 (18.0, 20.0)	17.0 (16.0, 22.0)	18.0 (17.0, 20.0)
	Min, Max	18.0, 20.0	16.0, 22.0	16.0, 22.0
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	96.0 (0.0)	97.0 (2.6)	96.6 (1.9)
Oxygen Saturation, %	Median (IQR)	96.0 (96.0, 96.0)	98.0 (94.0, 99.0)	96.0 (96.0, 98.0)
	Min, Max	96.0, 96.0	94.0, 99.0	94.0, 99.0
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	129.0 (5.7)	134.7 (4.0)	132.4 (5.1)
Systolic BP, mmHg	Median (IQR)	129.0 (125.0, 133.0)	137.0 (130.0, 137.0)	133.0 (130.0, 137.0)
	Min, Max	125.0, 133.0	130.0, 137.0	125.0, 137.0
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	88.0 (1.4)	86.0 (2.6)	86.8 (2.3)
Diastolic BP, mmHg	Median (IQR)	88.0 (87.0, 89.0)	87.0 (83.0, 88.0)	87.0 (87.0, 88.0)
	Min, Max	87.0, 89.0	83.0, 88.0	83.0, 89.0
	Ν	2	3	5
Heart Data heats/min	Mean (SD)	78.5 (3.5)	77.7 (13.7)	78.0 (9.8)
neart Rate, Deals/IIIN	Median (IQR)	78.5 (76.0, 81.0)	84.0 (62.0, 87.0)	81.0 (76.0, 84.0)
	Min, Max	76.0, 81.0	62.0, 87.0	62.0, 87.0



		Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)
	N	2	3	5
T	Mean (SD)	37.2 (0.6)	36.9 (0.2)	37.0 (0.4)
Temperature, °C	Median (IQR)	37.2 (36.8, 37.7)	36.8 (36.7, 37.1)	36.8 (36.8, 37.1)
	Min, Max	36.8, 37.7	36.7, 37.1	36.7, 37.7

COVID-19

Has the participant received a positive PCR COVID-19 test result since their previous visit?

	No, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)		
Exacerbation History (since the previous Run-In visit)						
	Ν	1 ^a	0	1		
Treatment duration,	Mean (SD)	5.0 (.)	-	5.0 (.)		
days	Median (IQR)	5.0 (5.0, 5.0)	-	5.0 (5.0, 5.0)		
	Min, Max	5.0, 5.0	-	5.0, 5.0		
Turaturat	Antibiotics, n(%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)		
Treatment	Steroids, n(%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)		
	Antibiotics and Steroids, n(%)	1 (100%)	-	1 (100%)		
	Ν	1	0	1		
Dose, mg of	Mean (SD)	40.0 (.)	-	40.0 (.)		
prednisolone	Median (IQR)	40.0 (40.0, 40.0)	-	40.0 (40.0, 40.0)		
	Min, Max	40.0, 40.0	-	40.0, 40.0		
Admission	Hospital, n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)		
	Emergency Department, n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)		
Hos	spital and Emergency Department, n(%)	-	-	-		
Confirmation of Seve	ere Asthma					
	Patient Confirmed n(%)	1 (100%)	-	1 (100%)		
	Patient confirmed and verified n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)		
Physical Examinatio	n					
General appearance	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)		
	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)		
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)		
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-		
Skin	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)		
	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (80%)		
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)		
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)		
Head (eyes, ears,	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)		
nose, mouth and	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)		
throat)	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)		
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-		

^a Only one participant reported 1 exacerbation at the Baseline visit



		Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total
		(n=2)	(n=3)	(n=5)
Lymph nodes	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-
Musculoskeletal	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)
	Normal, n(%)	1 (50%)	2 (66.7%)	3 (60%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)
Cardiovascular	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-
Respiratory	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
, ,	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-
Gastrointestinal	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-
Neurological	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	-	-
Other	Not done, n(%)	1 (50%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (40%)
	Normal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Abnormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)
	Not applicable, n(%)	1 (50%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (40%)
	Clinically significant (if abnormal), n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
FeNO	1 0 (41)	- ()	- (+ ()	- / / .
Assessment perform	ned? Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	N Magar (SD)		3	5
Result 1, ppb	Median (SD)	45.5 (0.7)	52.0 (40.8)	49.4 (29.1)
	Median (IQR)	45.5 (45.0, 46.0)	38.0 (20.0, 98.0)	45.0 (38.0, 46.0)
	Min, Max	45.0, 46.0	20.0, 98.0	20.0, 98.0
	Ν	2	3	5
Result 2 nnh	Mean (SD)	46.0 (1.4)	49.3 (41.6)	48.0 (29.5)
1.0501(2, pp)	Median (IQR)	46.0 (45.0, 47.0)	31.0 (20.0, 97.0)	45.0 (31.0, 47.0)
	Min, Max	45.0, 47.0	20.0, 97.0	20.0, 97.0



Average Result (only N 0 1 1 recorded if Mean (SD) - 34.0 (.) 34.0 (.) 34.0 (.) participant was Median (ICR) - 34.0 (.40, 34.0) 34.0 (.30, 24.0, 34.0) unable to produce Min, Max - 34.0 (.34.0, 34.0) 34.0 (.30, 24.0, 34.0) Number of duplicate N 1 1 2 measurements Median (ICR) 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 1.0 (0.0, 2.0) another Median (ICR) 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 0.0, 2.0 Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment done) 5 FEV ₂ , L Mean (SD) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.3, 3.5 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 52.0, 95.0 FvC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1, 3.3) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.2, 3.3) 3.7 (1.2, 5.4, 7) 3.2 (5.1, 7)			Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)
recorded if Mean (SD) - 34.0 (.) 34.0 (.) participant was Median (IQR) - 34.0 (34.0, 34.0) 34.0 (34.0, 34.0) unable to produce Min, Max - 34.0 (34.0, 34.0) 34.0 (34.0, 34.0) two measurements Median (IQR) 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 1.0 (1.4) measurements not Median (IQR) 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 1.0 (0.0, 2.0) another Median (IQR) 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 1.0 (0.0, 2.0) another Median (IQR) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) another N 2 3 5 FEV, L Median (IQR) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) Median (IQR) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 3.0 (1.4, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Median (IQR) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 3.0 (1.4, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Median (IQR) N 2 3 5 7.8 (18.0) FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7)<	Average Result (only	N	0	1	1
participant was unable to produce two measurements within 10% (jppb) Median (iQR) Min, Max 34.0 (34.0, 34.0) 34.0, 34.0, 34.0 34.0 (34.0, 34.0) 34.0, 34.0, 34.0 Number of duplicate measurements within 10% of one another N 1 1 2 Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment done another N 2 3 5 FEV ₁ , L Mean (ICR) Median (ICR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (ICR) Median (ICR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (ICR) Mean (ICR) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 96.0) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (ICR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.2 (2.1) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (ICR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.2 (2.5, 3.7) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (ICR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.8 (2.5, 3.7) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) Mean (SD) 8.20 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (20.0, 107.0) 59.4 (22.1) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) Median (ICR) 36.8.5 (136.	recorded if	Mean (SD)	-	34.0 (.)	34.0 (.)
unable to produce two measurements within 10% (ppb) Min, Max - 34.0, 34.0 34.0, 34.0 Number of duplicate measurements not within 10% of one another N 1 1 2 Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment dome Median (IQR) 0.0 (0, 0, 00) 2.0 (2, 0, 2.0) 1.0 (0, 0, 2.0) Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment dome N 2 3 5 FEV., L Mean (SD) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment dome N 2 3 5 FEV., L Mean (SD) 1.8 (1.2, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) FVC, L Mean (SD) Sec, (Sc.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 52.0 (52.0, 10.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) FVC, L Mean (SD) Sec, (Sc.1, 0.70.0)	participant was	Median (IQR)	-	34.0 (34.0, 34.0)	34.0 (34.0, 34.0)
No measurements within 10%) (ppb) N 1 1 2 Number of duplicate measurements not within 10% of one another Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 0.0 (1) 2.0 (1) 1.0 (1.4) Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment done) N 2 3 5 FEV ₁ , L Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 71.8 (18.0) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 71.8 (18.0) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (11.6) 71.8 (18.0) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (11.6) 73.2 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (12.6) 73.3 (25.4,7) 3.3 (25.3,7) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 38	unable to produce	Min, Max	-	34.0, 34.0	34.0, 34.0
within 10% (jcpb) 1 1 2 Number of duplicate measurements not within 10% of one ancher N 1 1 2 Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment done Median (IQR) 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 1.0 (0.0, 2.0) FEV1, L N 2 3 5 FEV1, L Nean (SD) 1.8 (1.7, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) 1.4 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 71.8 (18.0) Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) FVC, L N 2 3 5 3.2 (1.1) Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (2.1) 3.2 (2.1) Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (24.5) 38.6 (3.1) Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 368.5 (136.5, 136.5)<	two measurements	, -		/	,
Number of duplicate measurements not N 1 1 2 measurements not Median (IQ) 0.0 (1) 2.0 (1.0, (1.0) 1.0 (1.0, (0.0) another Median (IQ) 0.0 (0, 0.00) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 0.0, 2.0 Best Min, Max 0.0, 0.0 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 0.0, 2.0 Best N 2 3 5 FEV, L, L Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.7, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.7, 2.3) 1.4 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) 1.4 (1.5) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (1.8.6) 71.8 (1.8.0) Median (IQR) 69.0 (25.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) 52.0, 95.0 FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (2.5, 7) 3.4 (2.5, 7) FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.3, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.8 (2.5, 7) Median (IQR) X2 3 5<	within 10%) (ppb)				
measurements not Mean (SD) 0.0 (l.) 2.0 (l.) 1.0 (1.4) within 10% of one Median (IQR) 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 1.0 (0.0, 2.0) another Mim, Max 0.0 (0.0, 0.0) 2.0 (2.0, 2.0) 0.0 (0.0, 2.0) BEST Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment done) V 2 3 5 FEV1, L Mean (SD) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.0) 2.0 (2.0) Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) FEV1, L Mean (SD) 69.0 (2.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.2) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.0, 107.0) 92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380	Number of duplicate	Ν	1	1	2
within 10% of one Median (IQR) 0.0 (0,0,0) 2.0 (2,0,2.0) 1.0 (0,0,2.0) another Min, Max 0.0,0.0 2.0,2.0 0.0,2.0 Best Post-Bronchodillator Spirometry (if assessment dom) N 2 3 5 FEV1, L Median (ICR) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) Min, Max 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Median (ICR) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) Median (ICR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (ICR) 2.5 (1.1, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 1.02.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (ICR) 368.5 (126.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187	measurements not	Mean (SD)	0.0 (.)	2.0 (.)	1.0 (1.4)
andter Min, Max 0.0, 0.0 2.0, 2.0 0.0, 2.0 Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment dom V 2 3 5 FEV1,r L Mean (SD) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) Mean (SD) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Mein (Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 1.4, 3.5 1.3, 3.5 % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 71.18 (18.0) Mein (Max 52.0, 86.0 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) Min, Max 52.0, 86.0 61.0, 95.0 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.2) 3.7 (25, 4.7) 3.3 (25, 3.7) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.3, 3.3) 3.7 (25, 4.7) 3.3 (25, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 Mean (SD) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) </td <td>within 10% of one</td> <td>Median (IQR)</td> <td>0.0 (0.0, 0.0)</td> <td>2.0 (2.0, 2.0)</td> <td>1.0 (0.0, 2.0)</td>	within 10% of one	Median (IQR)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	2.0 (2.0, 2.0)	1.0 (0.0, 2.0)
Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if assessment done) V S 3 S FEV1, L Men (SD) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.3, 3.5 % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 71.8 (18.0) Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) FVC, L Mean (SD) 2 3 5 5 Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.3, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) PFF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 29.0 (272.0, 465.0)	another	Min, Max	0.0, 0.0	2.0, 2.0	0.0, 2.0
FEV1, L N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) Median (UQR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.4 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 57.1.8 (18.0) Median (UQR) Median (UQR) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (2.5, 3.7) Median (UQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (1.1) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max N 2 3 5 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (UQR) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) 92.0, 111.0 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) 201.0 (270.0, 450.0) 201.0 (270.0, 455.0) 201.0 (270.0, 455.0) 201.0 (270.0, 455.0) 201.0 (270.0, 455.0) 201.0 (272.0, 455.0) 201.0 (272.0, 455.0) 201.0	Best Post-Bronchodilator Spirometry (if as	sessment done)			
FEV1, L Mean (SD) 1.8 (0.7) 2.2 (1.1) 2.0 (0.9) Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.3, 3.5 % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) FVC, L Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) FVC, L Mean (SD) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 57.0, 111.0 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) PEF, L/min Mean (SD) 368.5 (122.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) % FeV_J/FVC Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Mean (SD)		N	2	3	5
Median (IQR) 1.8 (1.3, 2.3) 1.8 (1.4, 3.5) 1.8 (1.4, 2.3) Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.3, 3.5 % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 71.8 (18.0) Median (IQR) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 1.8, 4.7 Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) PEF, L/min Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (IQR) 272.0, 465.0 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2.0) 64.8 (13.0) Mea	FFV/1	Mean (SD)	1.8 (0.7)	2.2 (1.1)	2.0 (0.9)
Min, Max 1.3, 2.3 1.4, 3.5 1.3, 3.5 % Predicted FEV1 N 2 3 5 % Predicted FEV1 Nean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 73.7 (18.6) 71.8 (18.0) % Predicted FEV1 Nean (SD) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) FVC, L N 2 3 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC Nean (SD) 82.0 (55.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) % Predicted FVC Nean (SD) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 338.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) % Predicted FVC Nean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0,	1 L V 1, L	Median (IQR)	1.8 (1.3, 2.3)	1.8 (1.4, 3.5)	1.8 (1.4, 2.3)
% Predicted FEV1 Nean (SD) 2 3 5 % Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) 69.0 (24.0) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 94.4 (22.1) Mean (SD) Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) PEF, L/min Mean (SD) 368.5 (172.0, 465.0) 291.0 (205.0, 668.0) 206.0, 668.0 % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) % FEV_J/FVC N 2 3 5 380.4 (187.1) 21.0 (272.0, 465.0) 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0		Min, Max	1.3, 2.3	1.4, 3.5	1.3, 3.5
% Predicted FEV1 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) Min, Max 69.0 (24.0) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 73.7 (18.6) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 71.8 (3.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) FVC, L N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.1) Median (IQR) 3.7 (1.1) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.2 (2.1) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) % Predicted FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 2 3 5 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 57.0, 111.0 57.0, 111.0 PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) Median (IQR) 272.0, 465.0 291.0 (205.0, 668.0) 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 % FEV_J/FVC N 2 3 5 388.4 (187.1) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126		Ν	2	3	5
% Predicted FEV1 Median (1QR) 69.0 (52.0, 86.0) 65.0 (61.0, 95.0) 65.0 (61.0, 86.0) FVC, L N 2 3 5 FVC, L Median (1QR) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (1QR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC Median (1QR) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (1QR) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (1QR) 82.0 (35.4) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (1QR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 57.0		Mean (SD)	69.0 (24.0)	73.7 (18.6)	71.8 (18.0)
Min, Max 52.0, 86.0 61.0, 95.0 52.0, 95.0 FVC, L N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Min, Max 1.8, 2.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) Min, Max 57.0, 107.0 92.0, 111.0 57.0, 111.0 PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Min, Max 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.9)	% Predicted FEV ₁	Median (IOR)	69.0 (52.0, 86.0)	65.0 (61.0, 95.0)	65.0 (61.0, 86.0)
N 2 3 5 FVC, L N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 N 2 3 5 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) % FEV ₁ /FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) <th< td=""><td></td><td>Min Max</td><td>52 0 86 0</td><td>61 0 95 0</td><td>52 0, 95 0</td></th<>		Min Max	52 0 86 0	61 0 95 0	52 0, 95 0
FVC, L N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Mean (SD) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 47.0 (73.0) 47.0 79.0			52.0, 00.0	0110, 0010	52.0, 55.0
FVC, L Mean (SD) 2.5 (1.1) 3.7 (1.1) 3.2 (1.1) Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Mean (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) Yeredicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Mean (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2)		Ν	2	3	5
Median (IQR) 2.5 (1.8, 3.3) 3.7 (2.5, 4.7) 3.3 (2.5, 3.7) Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) Min, Max 57.0, 107.0 92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 281.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Mean (SD) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (73.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 126.0) % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0)	EV/C I	Mean (SD)	2.5 (1.1)	3.7 (1.1)	3.2 (1.1)
Min, Max 1.8, 3.3 2.5, 4.7 1.8, 4.7 % Predicted FVC N 2 3 5 % Predicted FVC Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Meain (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Meain (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0)		Median (IQR)	2.5 (1.8, 3.3)	3.7 (2.5, 4.7)	3.3 (2.5, 3.7)
N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) Mean (SD) 82.0 (35.4) 102.7 (9.7) 94.4 (22.1) Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 117.0) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) Mean (SD) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 201.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0)		Min, Max	1.8, 3.3	2.5, 4.7	1.8, 4.7
% Predicted FVC Mean (SD) Median (IQR) Min, Max 82.0 (35.4) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 57.0, 107.0 102.7 (9.7) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 92.0, 111.0 94.4 (22.1) 105.0 (92.0, 107.0) 92.0, 111.0 PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) Min, Max 368.5 (136.5) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 388.3 (245.9) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 380.4 (187.1) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) % Predicted PEF N 2 3 5 % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) Median (IQR) Min, Max 96.5 (33.2) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 85.3 (36.1) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 89.8 (31.1) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) Median (IQR) Median (IQR) 74.0 (7.1) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) 64.8 (13.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5		Ν	2	3	5
% Predicted FVC Median (IQR) 82.0 (57.0, 107.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) 105.0 (92.0, 111.0) Meian (IQR) 57.0, 107.0 92.0, 111.0 57.0, 111.0 PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 206.0, 668.0 N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 57.0, 126.0 Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 57.0, 126.0 Median (IQR) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Mean (SD)	82.0 (35.4)	102.7 (9.7)	94.4 (22.1)
Min, Max 57.0, 107.0 92.0, 111.0 57.0, 111.0 PEF, L/min N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) Mean (SD) Min, Max 272.0, 465.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0)	% Predicted FVC	Median (IQR)	82.0 (57.0, 107.0)	105.0 (92.0, 111.0)	105.0 (92.0, 107.0)
N 2 3 5 PEF, L/min Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) Min, Max 272.0, 465.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Median (IQR) N 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0 79.0		Min, Max	57.0, 107.0	92.0, 111.0	57.0, 111.0
PEF, L/min Mean (SD) 368.5 (136.5) 388.3 (245.9) 380.4 (187.1) Median (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) Min, Max 272.0, 465.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 % Predicted PEF Median (IQR) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Min, Max 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0 79.0		Ν	2	2	5
PEF, L/min Mean (IQR) 368.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (206.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 465.0) Min, Max 272.0, 465.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Min, Max 73.0, 120.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Moon (CD)	2 269 E (126 E)	200 2 (24E O)	ر 200 / (107 1)
Wiedial (IQR) 308.5 (272.0, 465.0) 291.0 (200.0, 668.0) 291.0 (272.0, 405.0) Min, Max 272.0, 465.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Min, Max 73.0, 120.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0	PEF, L/min	Modian (IOP)	260 E (272 O 46E O)	201 0 (206 0 669 0)	201 0 (272 0 465 0)
Min, Max 272.0, 465.0 206.0, 668.0 206.0, 668.0 N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Min, Max 73.0, 120.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Niedian (IQR)	308.5 (272.0, 405.0)		291.0 (272.0, 465.0)
% Predicted PEF N 2 3 5 % Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Min, Max 73.0, 120.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		win, wax	272.0, 465.0	206.0, 668.0	206.0, 668.0
% Predicted PEF Mean (SD) 96.5 (33.2) 85.3 (36.1) 89.8 (31.1) Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Min, Max 73.0, 120.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 % FEV1/FVC N 2 3 5 Median (IQR) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Ν	2	3	5
Median (IQR) 96.5 (73.0, 120.0) 73.0 (57.0, 126.0) 73.0 (73.0, 120.0) Min, Max 73.0, 120.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0	% Predicted PEE	Mean (SD)	96.5 (33.2)	85.3 (36.1)	89.8 (31.1)
Min, Max 73.0, 120.0 57.0, 126.0 57.0, 126.0 N 2 3 5 Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min, Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Median (IQR)	96.5 (73.0, 120.0)	73.0 (57.0, 126.0)	73.0 (73.0, 120.0)
N 2 3 5 % FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min. Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Min, Max	73.0, 120.0	57.0, 126.0	57.0, 126.0
% FEV1/FVC Mean (SD) 74.0 (7.1) 58.7 (13.2) 64.8 (13.0) Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min. Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Ν	2	3	5
% FEV1/FVC Median (IQR) 74.0 (69.0, 79.0) 56.0 (47.0, 73.0) 69.0 (56.0, 73.0) Min. Max 69.0, 79.0 47.0, 73.0 47.0, 79.0		Mean (SD)	74.0 (7.1)	58.7 (13.2)	64.8 (13.0)
Min. Max 69.0. 79.0 47.0. 73.0 47.0. 79.0	% FEV ₁ /FVC	Median (IOR)	74.0 (69.0.79.0)	56.0 (47.0.73.0)	69.0 (56 0, 73 0)
		Min. Max	69.0. 79.0	47.0, 73.0	47.0. 79.0



		Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)
	N	2	3	5
% Prodicted FEV/ /FV/C	Mean (SD)	89.0 (2.8)	75.3 (17.6)	80.8 (14.6)
% Predicted FEV1/FVC	Median (IQR)	89.0 (87.0, 91.0)	73.0 (59.0, 94.0)	87.0 (73.0, 91.0)
	Min, Max	87.0, 91.0	59.0, 94.0	59.0, 94.0
	Ν	1	0	1
Bronchodilator	Mean (SD)	10.2 (.)	-	10.2 (.)
Reversibility FEV ₁ , %	Median (IQR)	10.2 (10.2, 10.2)	-	10.2 (10.2, 10.2)
	Min, Max	10.2, 10.2	-	10.2, 10.2
	Not available, N	1	2	3
	Missing, N	0	1	1
	Ν	1	0	1
Bronchodilator	Mean (SD)	120.0 (.)	-	120.0 (.)
Reversibility FEV_1 , mls	Median (IQR)	120.0 (120.0, 120.0)	-	120.0 (120.0, 120.0)
	Min, Max	120.0, 120.0	-	120.0, 120.0
	Not available, N	1	2	3
	Missing, N	0	1	1
Sputum Induction				
Sputum induction performed?	Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)
Sputum production spontaneous (S) or inc	duced (I)?			
S	Spontaneous. n(%)	1 (100%)	-	1 (100%)
-	Induced, n(%)	0 (0%)	-	0 (0%)
Sample collected?	Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	-	1 (20%)
	No.			
Sample taken for differential cell count?	Yes,	4 (500()		1 (200/)
	Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	-	1 (20%)
Sample taken for qPCR?	Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	-	1 (20%)
Sample taken for routine NHS microbiolog	gical culture?			
	No, n(%)	1 (50%)	-	1 (20%)
Biochemistry				
	Ν	2	3	5
Sodium (mmol/L)	Mean (SD)	139.0 (4.2)	140.7 (1.2)	140.0 (2.4)
	Median (IQR)	139.0 (136.0, 142.0)	140.0 (140.0, 142.0)	140.0 (140.0, 142.0)
	Min, Max	136.0, 142.0	140.0, 142.0	136.0, 142.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	4.3 (0.1)	4.2 (0.3)	4.2 (0.2)
Potassium (mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	4.3 (4.2, 4.4)	4.3 (3.9, 4.4)	4.3 (4.2, 4.4)
	Min, Max	4.2, 4.4	3.9, 4.4	3.9, 4.4
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)



		Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)
	N	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	4.3 (0.2)	5.2 (1.3)	4.9 (1.1)
Urea (mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	4.3 (4.2, 4.5)	5.9 (3.7 <i>,</i> 6.1)	4.5 (4.2, 5.9)
	Min, Max	4.2, 4.5	3.7, 6.1	3.7, 6.1
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
Creatining (mmal/L)	Mean (SD)	61.0 (12.7)	77.0 (19.9)	70.6 (17.8)
Creatinine (mmoi/L)	Median (IQR)	61.0 (52.0, 70.0)	66.0 (65.0, 100.0)	66.0 (65.0, 70.0)
	Min, Max	52.0, 70.0	65.0, 100.0	52.0, 100.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	86.5 (4.9)	83.7 (7.8)	84.8 (6.2)
	Median (IQR)	86.5 (83.0, 90.0)	86.0 (75.0, 90.0)	86.0 (83.0, 90.0)
	Min, Max	83.0, 90.0	75.0, 90.0	75.0, 90.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
C-Reactive Protein	Mean (SD)	5.5 (4.9)	4.0 (1.7)	4.6 (2.9)
(mg/L)	Median (IQR)	5.5 (2.0, 9.0)	5.0 (2.0, 5.0)	5.0 (2.0, 5.0)
	Min, Max	2.0, 9.0	2.0, 5.0	2.0, 9.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
Alanine Transaminase	Mean (SD)	27.5 (2.1)	21.3 (9.7)	23.8 (7.7)
(U/L)	Median (IQR)	27.5 (26.0, 29.0)	19.0 (13.0, 32.0)	26.0 (19.0, 29.0)
	Min, Max	26.0, 29.0	13.0, 32.0	13.0, 32.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
Total Bilirubin	Mean (SD)	17.5 (17.7)	7.7 (1.5)	11.6 (10.4)
(μmol/L)	Median (IQR)	17.5 (5.0, 30.0)	8.0 (6.0, 9.0)	8.0 (6.0, 9.0)
	Min, Max	5.0, 30.0	6.0, 9.0	5.0, 30.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
Albumin (g/I)	Mean (SD)	41.0 (2.8)	44.0 (4.0)	42.8 (3.6)
	Median (IQR)	41.0 (39.0, 43.0)	44.0 (40.0, 48.0)	43.0 (40.0, 44.0)
	Min, Max	39.0, 43.0	40.0, 48.0	39.0, 48.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
Adjusted Calcium	Mean (SD)	2.3 (0.0)	2.3 (0.0)	2.3 (0.0)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	2.3 (2.3, 2.4)	2.3 (2.3, 2.3)	2.3 (2.3, 2.3)
	Min, Max	2.3, 2.4	2.3, 2.3	2.3, 2.4
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)



		Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)
	N	2	2	4
Inorganic Phosphate a	Mean (SD)	1 10 (0.14)	1.19(0.02)	1.14 (0.10)
(mmol/L)	Median (IOR)	1 10 (1 00 1 20)	1 19 (1 17 1 20)	1 19 (1 08 1 20)
(Min. Max	1.00, 1.20	1 17 1 20	1 00, 1 20
	Not done n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Unverified N	0	1	1
	enrennea, re	Ū	-	-
	Ν	2	3	5
Alkaline Phosphatase	Mean (SD)	69.5 (17.7)	80.0 (7.2)	75.8 (11.7)
(Iμ/L)	Median (IQR)	69.5 (57.0, 82.0)	82.0 (72.0, 86.0)	82.0 (72.0, 82.0)
	Min, Max	57.0, 82.0	72.0, 86.0	57.0 <i>,</i> 86.0
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	N	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	4.1 (0.1)	5.1 (0.7)	4.7 (0.7)
Cholesterol (mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	4.1 (4.1, 4.2)	5.1 (4.5, 5.8)	4.5 (4.2, 5.1)
	Min, Max	4.1, 4.2	4.5, 5.8	4.1, 5.8
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
Triglycerides	Mean (SD)	2.2 (1.9)	1.3 (1.0)	1.6 (1.3)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	2.2 (0.9, 3.5)	0.7 (0.7, 2.4)	0.9 (0.7, 2.4)
	Min, Max	0.9, 3.5	0.7, 2.4	0.7, 3.5
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	N	2	3	5
HDL Cholesterol	Mean (SD)	1.4 (0.7)	1.7 (0.2)	1.6 (0.4)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	1.4 (0.9, 1.9)	1.7 (1.5, 1.8)	1.7 (1.5, 1.8)
	Min, Max	0.9, 1.9	1.5, 1.8	0.9, 1.9
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	N	2	3	5
Total Cholesterol:	Mean (SD)	3.4 (1.7)	3.1 (0.1)	3.2 (0.9)
HDL Ratio (mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	3.4 (2.2, 4.6)	3.0 (3.0, 3.2)	3.0 (3.0, 3.2)
	Min, Max	2.2, 4.6	3.0, 3.2	2.2, 4.6
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Ν	2	3	5
LDL Cholesterol	Mean (SD)	1.8 (0.2)	2.9 (0.7)	2.4 (0.8)
(mmol/L)	Median (IQR)	1.8 (1.6, 1.9)	2.7 (2.3, 3.7)	2.3 (1.9, 2.7)
	Min, Max	1.6, 1.9	2.3, 3.7	1.6, 3.7
	Not done, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

^a Inorganic Phosphate data reported in this section was provided by sites in an Excel document as data captured in the MACRO database was not measured in mmol/L



	Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)	
Related Case Report				
Has the participant experienced any adverse events or serious adverse events since their last visit?				
Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	1 (33%)	2 (40%)	
Has the participant reported any changes/additions/cessations i	in concomitant me	dications?		
Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	1 (33%)	2 (40%)	
Informed Consent for Samples				
Has the participant provided their informed consent to allow the	eir samples to be u	sed for ethically approved r	esearch?	
Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)	
Micro Diary				
Is the participant using a Micro Diary during the trial?				
Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (80%)	
Participant declined to use the Micro Diary during the trial, it wa	as due to:			
High technical demand/load, n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
High level of inconvenience to recording data, n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
Did not want to undertake the Micro Diary component, n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
Manual dexterity, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)	
Other, n(%)	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	

If the participant is not using the Micro Diary, have they have been provided with paper copies of the BEAT-SA Participant Asthma Diary and a PEF meter?

	Yes, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)
FEV1 via Micro Diary (if used)				
FEV1	Not done, n(%)	1 (50%)	3 (100%)	4 (80%)
FEV ₁ (L)	Ν	1	0	1
	Mean (SD)	1.3 (.)	-	1.3 (.)
	Median (IQR)	1.3 (1.3, 1.3)	-	1.3 (1.3, 1.3)
	Min, Max	1.3, 1.3	-	1.3, 1.3
FEV ₁ (L)	Ν	1	0	1
	Mean (SD)	1.2 (.)	-	1.2 (.)
	Median (IQR)	1.2 (1.2, 1.2)	-	1.2 (1.2, 1.2)
	Min, Max	1.2, 1.2	-	1.2, 1.2
FEV ₁ (L)	Ν	1	0	1
	Mean (SD)	1.0 (.)	-	1.0 (.)
	Median (IQR)	1.0 (1.0, 1.0)	-	1.0 (1.0, 1.0)
	Min, Max	1.0, 1.0	-	1.0, 1.0
Pregnancy Test (Urine) – WOCBP Only				
Pregnancy test performed	No, n(%)	2 (100%)	2 (100%)	4 (100%)
Result	Negative, n(%) Positive, n(%)	-	-	-



		Placebo (n=2)	Dexpramipexole (n=3)	Total (n=5)
12-Lead ECG				
12-Lead ECG performed?	Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
Rhythm	Normal, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
	Abhormal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Heart Rate	Ν	2	3	5
(beats/min)	Mean (SD)	69.0 (1.4)	72.0 (7.9)	70.8 (5.9)
	Median (IQR)	69.0 (68.0, 70.0)	75.0 (63.0, 78.0)	70.0 (68.0, 75.0)
	Min, Max	68.0, 70.0	63.0, 78.0	63.0, 78.0
PR Interval (seconds)	N	2	3	5
	Mean (SD)	0.2 (0.0)	0.2 (0.0)	0.2 (0.0)
	Median (IQR)	0.2 (0.2, 0.2)	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)	0.2 (0.2, 0.2)
	Min, Max	0.2, 0.2	0.1, 0.2	0.1, 0.2
QRS Complex Width	Ν	2	3	5
(seconds)	Mean (SD)	0.1 (0.0)	0.1 (0.0)	0.1 (0.0)
	Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.1, 0.1)	0.1 (0.1, 0.1)	0.1 (0.1, 0.1)
	Min, Max	0.1, 0.1	0.1, 0.1	0.1, 0.1
QT Interval				
(corrected)	N	2	3	5
Friedericia's	Mean (SD)	416.0 (31.1)	404.0 (17.8)	408.8 (21.1)
correction (QTcF)	Median (IQR)	416.0 (394.0, 438.0)	410.0 (384.0, 418.0)	410.0 (394.0, 418.0)
(milliseconds)	Min, Max	394.0, 438.0	384.0, 418.0	384.0, 438.0
12-Lead ECG reviewed by treating clinician?	Yes,			
	Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
Blood and Bio-banking samples taken				
Full Blood Count	Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
Plasma	Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (80%)
Serum	Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
DNA	Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
Urine	Yes, n(%)	2 (100%)	3 (100%)	5 (100%)
Nasosorption	Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	2 (66.7%)	3 (60%)
Nasopharyngeal swab	Yes, n(%)	1 (50%)	2 (66.7%)	3 (60%)

6 Primary Analysis of the Primary Outcome – Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

A line listing including participant ID, treatment group and the primary outcome defined as the annual rate of severe exacerbations was produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The primary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at visits 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 (and 15 where visit 14 and/or others are missed due to early discontinuation) was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), antibiotics treatment (yes), steroid treatment (yes), hospital admission (yes) or emergency department attendance (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the listing below. The line listing presented below assumes that missing primary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant prior to 372 days.

Participant ID	Treatment group	Total number of	Follow-up time	Annual Rate of Severe
		Severe Exacerbations	(years)	Exacerbations
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	0	1.018481	0
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	3	0.7446954	4.03
T2H006-704	Placebo	1	0.2683094	3.73
T2H008-702	Placebo	2	0.421629	4.74
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	0	0.495551	0

Table 6. Listing of Primary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations

7 Primary Analysis of Secondary Outcomes

7.1 Time to first Severe Exacerbation

A line listing including participant ID, treatment group and the time to first severe exacerbation defined as the time (measured in days) from randomisation to the first severe asthma exacerbation was produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The date of randomisation as well as the date of the first severe exacerbation were used to calculate the time to event. The first severe exacerbation reported at 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, 210, 240, 270, 300, 330, 365 days follow-up or Safety Follow-up was derived using the following criteria: date started, date of treatment duration (days), antibiotics treatment (yes), steroid treatment (yes), hospital admission (yes) or emergency department attendance (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the summary below. The line listing presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant prior to 372 days.

Participant ID	Treatment group	Time to first Severe Exacerbation (days)			
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	372 ª			
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	39			
T2H006-704	Placebo	25			
T2H008-702	Placebo	26			
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	182 ª			

Table 7. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Time to first Severe Exacerbation

Censored (^a**):** no severe exacerbations were reported for participant T2H008-705, therefore their time to first severe exacerbation was replaced with their follow-up time. Additionally, the time to first severe exacerbation of participant T2H006-001 was capped at 372 days as they did not report any severe exacerbations within the first 12 months.

7.2 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid only

A line listing including participant ID, treatment group and the annual rate of severe exacerbations was produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, 210, 240, 270, 300, 330, 365 days follow-up or Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), steroid treatment (yes) and antibiotic treatment (no). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the listing below. The line listing presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant prior to 372 days.

Participant	Treatment group	Total number of	Follow-up time	Annual Rate of Severe
ID		Severe Exacerbations	(years)	Exacerbations
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	1	1.018481	0.98
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	2	0.7446954	2.69
T2H006-704	Placebo	0	0.2683094	0
T2H008-702	Placebo	0	0.421629	0
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	0	0.495551	0

Table 8. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations | Systemic Steroid only

7.3 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of antibiotic only

A line listing including participant ID, treatment group and the annual rate of severe exacerbations was produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, 210, 240, 270, 300, 330, 365 days follow-up or Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), steroid treatment (no) and antibiotic treatment (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the listing below. The line listing presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant prior to 372 days.

Participant ID	Treatment group	Total number of Severe Exacerbations	Follow-up time (years)	Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	0	1.018481	0
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	0	0.7446954	0
T2H006-704	Placebo	0	0.2683094	0
T2H008-702	Placebo	0	0.421629	0
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	0	0.495551	0

Table 9. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations | Antibiotic only

7.4 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as the use of systemic steroid and antibiotic only

A line listing including participant ID, treatment group and the annual rate of severe exacerbations was produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, 210, 240, 270, 300, 330, 365 days follow-up or Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), steroid treatment (yes) and antibiotic treatment (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the listing below. The line listing presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant prior to 372 days.

Participant	Treatment group	Total number of	Follow-up time	Annual Rate of Severe
ID		Severe Exacerbations	(years)	Exacerbations
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	1	1.018481	0.98
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	1	0.7446954	1.34
T2H006-704	Placebo	1	0.2683094	3.73
T2H008-702	Placebo	2	0.421629	4.74
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	0	0.495551	0

Table 10. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations | Systemic Steroid and Antibiotic only

7.5 Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations defined as admission to Hospital or Emergency Department

A line listing including participant ID, treatment group and the annual rate of severe exacerbations was produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the sum of severe asthma exacerbations reported by each participant divided by the sum of follow-up time (measured in years). The number of severe exacerbations reported at 30, 60, 90, 120, 150, 180, 210, 240, 270, 300, 330, 365 days follow-up or Safety Follow-up was calculated using the following variables from the Exacerbation History: date started, treatment duration (days), hospital admission (yes) or emergency department admission (yes). Data was capped at 372 days, if a severe exacerbation occurred after 372 days following randomisation it wasn't included in the listing below. The line listing presented below assumes that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised primary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant prior to 372 days.

Participant	Treatment group	Total number of	Follow-up time	Annual Rate of Severe
ID		Severe Exacerbations	(years)	Exacerbations
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	0	1.018481	0
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	1	0.7446954	1.34
T2H006-704	Placebo	1	0.2683094	3.73
T2H008-702	Placebo	0	0.421629	0
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	0	0.495551	0

Table 11. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Annual Rate of Severe Exacerbations | Hospital or Emergency Department admission

7.6 Change in Juniper Asthma Control Questionnaire 6 – Interviewer Administered (ACQ 6-IA) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The ACQ 6-IA score at each individual time point was calculated as the mean of the 7 questions of the questionnaire, with each question being scored on a 7-point scale (0=no impairment, 6=maximum impairment) and the total ACQ 6ia score ranging between 0 (totally controlled asthma) and 6 (severely uncontrolled asthma). Line listings including participant ID, treatment group and this secondary outcome defined as the change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the score reported at Baseline. The line listings presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

		ACQ 6-IA score				
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	90 days	180 days	270 days	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	1.8	1	0.8	0.2	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	2	1.3	0.7	-	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	2.7	1.7	-	-	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	5.5	5.2	-	-	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	3.4	1	-	-	-

Table 12. Listing of ACQ 6-IA score data

Table 13. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 90 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 90 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-0.8
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	-0.7
T2H006-704	Placebo	-1
T2H008-702	Placebo	-0.3
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	-2.4

Table 14. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 180 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 180 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-1
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	-1.3
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 15. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 270 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 270 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-1.6
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points



Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 16. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in ACQ 6-IA score from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

7.7 Change in Juniper Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire – Interviewer Administered (AQLQ S-IA) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365-days follow-up

The AQLQ S-IA score at each individual time point was calculated as the mean of the 32 questions of the questionnaire, with each question being scored on a 7-point scale (1=maximal impairment, 7=no impairment) and the total AQLQ S-IA score ranging between 1 (severely impaired) and 7 (not impaired at all). Line listings including participant ID, treatment group and this secondary outcome defined as the change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the score reported at Baseline. The line listings presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 17. Listing of AQLQ S-IA score data

		AQLQ S-IA score				
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	90 days	180 days	270 days	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	5.4	6.2	6.2	6.6	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	5	5.1	5.8	-	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	4.3	4.4	-	-	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	1.8	2.6	-	-	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	3.3	6	-	-	-

Table 18. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 90 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 90 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	0.8
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	0.1
T2H006-704	Placebo	0.1
T2H008-702	Placebo	0.8
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	2.7

Table 19. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 180 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 180 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	0.8
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	0.8
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points



Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 270 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	1.2
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 20. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 270 days follow-up

Table 21. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in AQLQ S-IA score from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

7.8 Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV₁ measured via remote digital asthma spirometry (and postbronchodilator FEV₁/FVC at Baseline and week 52 only, subject to feasibility of testing at trial sites during COVID-19) from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

Line listings including participant ID, treatment group and this secondary outcome defined as the change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV₁ from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the FEV₁ value recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the FEV₁ value reported at Baseline. The line listings presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

		Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁		Post-Bronchod	ilator FEV ₁ /FVC
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	365 days	Baseline	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	3.45	-	73	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	1.42	-	56	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	2.27	-	69	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	1.29	-	79	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	1.75	-	47	-

Table 22. Listing of Post-Bronchodilator FEV_1 and FEV_1/FVC data

Table 23. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV₁ from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV ₁ /FVC from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 24. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in Post-Bronchodilator FEV1/FVC from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

7.9 Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil and Neutrophil levels from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

Line listings including participant ID, treatment group and this secondary outcome defined as the change in absolute blood eosinophil and neutrophil levels from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the absolute blood eosinophil and neutrophil levels recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the absolute levels reported at Baseline. The line listings presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 25. Listing of Absolute Blood Eosinophil level data

		Absolute Blood Eosinophil level				
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	90 days	180 days	270 days	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	0.33	0.3	0.01	0.3	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	0.35	0.48	0.16	-	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	0.34	0.26	-	-	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	0.36	0.04	-	-	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	0.5	0	-	-	-

Table 26. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 90 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 90 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-0.03
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	0.13
T2H006-704	Placebo	-0.08
T2H008-702	Placebo	-0.32
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	-0.5

Table 27. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 180 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 180 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-0.32
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	-0.19
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 28. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 270 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 270 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-0.03
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points



Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 365
		days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 29. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Eosinophil level from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

Table 30. Listing of Absolute Blood Neutrophil level data

		Absolute Blood Neutrophil level				
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	90 days	180 days	270 days	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	4.95	4.14	3.97	2.86	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	11.84	7.69	9.46	-	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	4.05	4.65	-	-	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	5.34	6.86	-	-	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	4.19	3.04	-	-	-

Table 31. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 90 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 90 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-0.81
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	-4.15
T2H006-704	Placebo	0.6
T2H008-702	Placebo	1.52
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	-1.15

Table 32. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 180 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 180 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-0.98
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	-2.38
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 33. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 270 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 270 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-2.09
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 34. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in Absolute Blood Neutrophil level from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

7.10 Change in Fractional Exhaled Nitric Oxide Levels (FeNO) from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The FeNO measured at each individual time point was calculated as the average of the 1st and 2nd FeNO result. Line listings including participant ID, treatment group and this secondary outcome defined as the change in FeNO from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the FeNO value recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the FeNO value reported at Baseline. The line listings presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 35. Listing of FeNO data

		FeNO				
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	90 days	180 days	270 days	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	20	15.5	22.5	42.5	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	97.5	104	82.5	-	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	46	48.5	-	-	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	45.5	121	-	-	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	34.5	14.5	-	-	-

Table 36. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 90 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in FeNO from Baseline to 90 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-4.5
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	6.5
T2H006-704	Placebo	2.5
T2H008-702	Placebo	75.5
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	-20

Table 37. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 180 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in FeNO from Baseline to 180 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	2.5
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	-15
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 38. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 270 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in FeNO from Baseline to 270 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	22.5
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 39. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in FeNO from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in FeNO from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

7.11 Change in Sino-nasal Outcome Test (SNOT-22) Score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The SNOT-22 score at each individual time point was calculated as the sum of the score for all items of the questionnaire, with the total score ranging between 0 and 110 noting that higher scores indicate greater rhinosinusitisrelated health burden. Line listings including participant ID, treatment group and this secondary outcome defined as the change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intentionto-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the SNOT-22 score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the SNOT-22 score reported at Baseline. The line listings presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 40. Listing of SNOT-22 score data

		SNOT-22 score				
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	90 days	180 days	270 days	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	14	11	12	18	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	19	35	43	-	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	42	49	-	-	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	51	53	-	-	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	41	41	-	-	-

Table 41. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 90 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 90 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-3
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	16
T2H006-704	Placebo	7
T2H008-702	Placebo	2
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	0

Table 42. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 180 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 180 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-2
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	24
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 43. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 270 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 270 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	4
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points



Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

Table 44. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in SNOT-22 score from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

7.12 Change in Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) Score for cough, shortness of breath and wheeze from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up

The VAS score at each individual time point was calculated as the sum of the score recorded for each of the 4 items, with each item being scored on a 0-100mm scale noting that higher scores indicate greater severity of breathlessness. Line listings including participant ID, treatment group and this secondary outcome defined as the change in VAS score from Baseline to 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced using the Intention-to-treat population. The secondary outcome was calculated as the difference between the VAS score recorded at each of the follow-up visits and the VAS score reported at Baseline. The line listings presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

Table 45. Listing of VAS score data

		VAS score				
Participant ID	Treatment group	Baseline	90 days	180 days	270 days	365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	5	4	1	1	-
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	5	6	5	-	-
T2H006-704	Placebo	18	10	-	-	-
T2H008-702	Placebo	218	217	-	-	-
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	254	30	-	-	-

Table 46. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 90 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in VAS score from Baseline to 90 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-1
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	1
T2H006-704	Placebo	-8
T2H008-702	Placebo	-1
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	-224

Table 47. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 180 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in VAS score from Baseline to 180 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-4
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	0
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points



Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in VAS score from Baseline to 270 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	-4
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

 Table 48. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 270 days follow-up

Table 49. Listing of Secondary Outcome data: Change in VAS score from Baseline to 365 days follow-up

Participant ID	Treatment group	Change in VAS score from Baseline to 365 days
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-703	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H006-704	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-702	Placebo	Assessment not done at one of the time points
T2H008-705	Dexpramipexole	Assessment not done at one of the time points

7.13 Change in EuroQol-5D-5L (EQ-5D-5L) Quality of Life Questionnaire from Baseline to Visit 14 (365 days follow-up)

Line listings including data for this secondary outcome are not reported in this section as none of the 5 participants in the T2-HIGH trial completed this assessment at visit 14.

7.14 Change in Work Productivity & Activity Impairment (WPAI) questionnaire Score from Baseline to Visit 14 (365 days follow-up)

The WPAI comprises four main outcomes: work time missed, impairment at work, overall work impairment and activity impairment, with each of these outcomes due to asthma being expressed as percentages.

Line listings including data for this secondary outcome are not reported in this section as none of the 5 participants in the T2-HIGH trial completed this assessment at visit 14.

7.15 Adverse Events

The summary of safety data presented in this section was produced using the Safety population.

A total of 19 adverse events were reported for 4 (80%) participants who were randomised into the T2-HIGH trial and included in the Safety population. Two of the 19 adverse events were reported as serious for 2 participants allocated to the Dexpramipexole group.

7.15.1 Number of participants with Adverse Events

	Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total
Randomised participants, n	2	3	5
Participants with Adverse Events, n(%)	2 (100%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (80%)
Participants with no Adverse Events, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)
Participants with 1 Adverse Events, n(%)	1 (50%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (40%)
Participants with 7 Adverse Events, n(%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)
Participants with 10 Adverse Events, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33)	1 (20%)



7.15.2 Characteristics of Adverse Events

Table 51. Characteristics of Adverse Events | Secondary Outcome: Adverse Events

	Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total
Overall number of Adverse Events, n	8	11	19
Severity			
Mild, n(%)	0 (0%)	3 (27.3%)	3 (15.8%)
Moderate, n(%)	6 (75%)	7 (63.6%)	13 (68.4%)
Severe, n(%)	2 (25%)	1 (9.1%)	3 (15.8%)
Fatal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Outcome			
Resolved, n(%)	7 (87.5%)	8 (72.7%)	15 (78.9%)
Resolved with sequelae, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (5.3%)
Continuing, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (18.2%)	2 (10.5%)
Fatal, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0%)
Unknown, n(%)	1 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.3%)
Treatment			
None, n(%)	3 (37.5%)	2 (18.2%)	5 (26.3%)
Concomitant Medication, n(%)	5 (62.5%)	8 (72.7%)	13 (68.4%)
Non-drug therapy, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (5.3%)
Concomitant Medication and Non-drug therapy, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Action taken			
None, n(%)	8 (100%)	11 (100%)	19 (100%)
Study interrupted, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Study discontinued, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Relatedness			
Not related, n(%)	8 (100%)	11 (100%)	19 (100%)
Unlikely, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Possible, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Probable, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Definite, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Serious Adverse Event			
Yes, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (18.2%)	2 (10.5%)
No, n(%)	8 (100%)	9 (81.8%)	17 (89.5%)
Expectedness			
Yes, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
No, n(%)	8 (100%)	11 (100%)	19 (100%)

7.16 Treatment Adherence and Compliance (patient level drug accountability) reported at 90, 180,270 and 365 days follow-up

Numbers (with percentages) for binary variables and descriptive statistics of the proportion of missed tablets reported at 90, 180, 270 and 365 days follow-up were produced for this secondary outcome using the Intention-to-treat population. The number of missed tablets reported at each of the aforementioned study visits and the follow-up time (measured in days) were used to calculate the proportion of missed tablets. The summaries presented below assume that missing secondary outcome data are missing at random (MAR) with no deletion or imputation being implemented. This approach utilised secondary outcome data up until the last known point for each participant.

7.16.1 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 90 days follow-up

	Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total	
Has the participant missed >21 days of treatment?				
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (100%)	1 (100%)	
Proportion of missed tablets since their previous visit				
N	2	3	5	
Median (IQR)	0.1 (0.0, 0.1)	0.0 (0.0, 0.1)	0.0 (0.0, 0.1)	
Min, Max	0.0, 0.1	0.0, 0.1	0.0, 0.1	
Has the participant taken less than 75% of their trial medication since their previous visit?				
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (100%)	1 (100%)	

Table 52. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 90 days follow-up

7.16.2 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 180 days follow-up

Table 53. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 180 days follow-up				
	Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total	
Has the participant missed >21 days of treatment?				
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (100%)	2 (100%)	
Proportion of missed tablets since their previous visit				
Ν	0	2	2	
Median (IQR)	-	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	
Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0	
Has the participant taken less than 75% of their trial medication since their previous visit?				
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	2 (100%)	2 (100%)	

7.16.3 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 270 days follow-up

Table 34. Descriptive Statistics Secondary Outcome. Treatment Autorence at 270 days tonow-up			
	Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total
Has the participant missed >21 days of treatment?			
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (100%)	1 (100%)
Proportion of missed tablets since their previous visit			
Ν	0	1	1
Median (IQR)	-	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)	0.0 (0.0, 0.0)
Min, Max	-	0.0, 0.0	0.0, 0.0
Has the participant taken less than 75% of their trial medication since their previous visit?			
No, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (100%)	1 (100%)

Table 54. Descriptive Statistics | Secondary Outcome: Treatment Adherence at 270 days follow-up

7.16.4 Treatment Adherence and Compliance at 365 days follow-up

No participants attended their 365 days follow-up visit.

8 Secondary Analysis of Secondary Outcomes

Line listings of the secondary outcomes were not produced as all participants are included in the Per-Protocol population. This is as a result of no major deviations being recorded for any of the 5 participants who were randomised into the T2-HIGH trial.

9 Mechanistic Outcomes Analysis

The planned descriptive statistics of the mechanistic outcomes were not produced due to lack of both sputum and nasal swabs/nasosorption data.

10 Exploratory Outcomes Analysis

The planned correlations between the exploratory outcomes were not calculated due to lack of both sputum and nasal swabs/nasosorption data.

11 Neutropenia

Sites confirmed that no cases of neutropenia were reported for any of the 5 participants that were randomised into the T2-HIGH trial.



12 Protocol Deviations

A total of 9 Protocol Deviations were reported for 4 (80%) participants who were randomised into the T2-HIGH trial.

12.1 Number of participants with Protocol Deviations

Table 55. Number of participants with Protocol Deviations

	Placebo	Dexpramipexole	Total
Randomised participants, n	2	3	5
Participants with Protocol Deviations, n(%)	2 (100%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (80%)
Participants with no Protocol Deviations, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)
Participants with 1 Protocol Deviation, n(%)	1 (50%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (40%)
Participants with 3 Protocol Deviations, n(%)	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)
Participants with 4 Protocol Deviations, n(%)	0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20%)

12.2 Major Protocol Deviations

Table 56. Breakdown of Major Protocol Deviation reasons by deviation type and Number of Participants affected by deviation type

Major Protocol Deviation Reason	Placebo		Dexpramipexole		Total	
	Р	Ν	Р	Ν	Р	Ν
Participant discovered to be ineligible for entry into trial post-randomisation, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Non-compliance with randomised treatment:						
Participant did not take greater than 75% of trial treatment within the last 90 days, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Participant received incorrect trial treatment, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Participant received prohibited medications, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Total, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

P: number of protocol deviations by deviation type, **N**: number participants affected per deviation type Please note the percentage corresponding to the proportion of participants affected per minor deviation type (including the total for each treatment arm and Total) was calculated out of the total number of participants randomised.



12.3 Minor Protocol Deviations

Table 57. Reasons for Minor Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type

Minor Protocol Deviation Reason		Placebo		Dexpramipexole		Total	
	Р	Ν	Р	Ν	Р	Ν	
Time Window or Assessment deviations for any of the dispensing visits listed below ^a :							
Baseline, n(%) Visit 5 (90 days follow-up) ^b , n(%) Visit 8 (180 days follow-up), n(%)		1 (100%)	2 (66.7%)	2 (66.7%)	3 (75%)	3 (75%)	
		0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
		0 (0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (25%)	1 (25%)	
Visit 11 (270 days follow-up), n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
Total, n(%)	1 (100%)	1 (50%)	3 (100%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (100%)	3 (60%)	

P: number of protocol deviations by deviation type, **N:** number participants affected per deviation type Please note the percentage corresponding to the proportion of participants affected per minor deviation type (including the total for each treatment arm and Total) was calculated out of the total number of participants randomised.

^a Each one of the visits had a ± 7 day time window. The number of deviations corresponding to each visit was calculated out of participants who attended their visit. ^b Please note that figures corresponding to one time window deviation are not reported here as the deviation was recorded under the category of "Other deviation".

Please refer to section 8.12 Treatment Adherence and Compliance for the reporting of taking less than 25% of the intended number of tablets also constitutes a minor deviation in accordance with the SAP v2.1.

12.4 Additional Protocol Deviations

A summary of protocol deviations that were not classed as either major or minor is presented in the table below:

Table 58. Reasons for Additional Protocol Deviations and number of participants affected by deviation type

Protocol Deviation Reason		Placebo		Doxycycline		Total	
	Р	Ν	Р	Ν	Р	N	
Participant did not attend the scheduled drug dispensing visit at 3, 6 or 9 months, n(%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
Other deviations, n(%)	3 (100%)	1 (100%)	2 (100%)	1 (100%)	5 (100%)	2 (100%)	
Total, n(%)	3 (100%)	1 (50%)	2 (100%)	1 (33.3%)	5 (100%)	2 (40%)	

P: number of protocol deviations by deviation type, **N:** number participants affected per deviation type Please note the percentage corresponding to the proportion of participants affected per minor deviation type (including the total for each treatment arm and Total) was calculated out of the total number of participants randomised.



13 Appendix

13.1 Medical History reported at Screening visit: Listing of Other medical conditions

Screening ID	Description of Other medical condition(s)
BSA010-001	Ibuprofen
BSA013-002	Cerebral Palsy
	Achilles Tendon Shortening (Bilateral)
BSA013-004	Opiates - causes nausea
	Pineapple and Kiwi fruit
BSA013-003	ulcerative colitis
	hysterectomy fibroids
BSA014-001	Previous nephrectomy and hysterectomy, now bladder dysfunction, self-catheterises
	Previous spinal fixation with spinal impact
BSA015-001	Borderline personality disorder
	Migraine
BSA005-001	Hypothyroidism
	total abdominal hysterectomy
BSA006-002	Intermittent headaches
	occasional migraines
BSA006-003	insomnia
	sleep apnoea
BSA006-004	psoriasis
	diverticulitis
BSA006-005	Diverticular disease
	Lower back pain
BSA006-009	Tramadol allergy
	Trimethoprim allergy
BSA008-001	Latex
	Nikel
BSA008-004	Azithromycin
BSA008-002	Doxazosin
BSA008-005	Aminophylline
BSA009-008	Mustard



13.2 Listing of Protocol Deviations

13.2.1 Other

Table 60. Protocol Deviation: Other

		Deviation	
Trial ID	Treatment	date	Deviation reason details
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	01/12/2021	Visit 3 occurred out of the visit window due to subject isolating with covid-19
T2H006-704	Placebo	14/07/2022	visit 5 one day out of window as subject was too busy to attend on planned date
T2H006-704	Placebo	13/08/2022	Visit 6 missed
T2H006-704	Placebo	28/10/2022	EARLY DISCONTINUATION VISIT WAS NOT COMPLETED AS SUBJECT WAS LOST TO FOLLOW-UP
T2H006-701	Dexpramipexole	23/11/2022	Participant continued to take trial medication following advice to discontinue study drug at Sponsor's request

13.3 Listing of Adverse Events reported for participants in the Placebo group

Table 61. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Placebo group

Trial ID	Adverse Event description	Duration (days)	Severity	Outcome	Treatment	Related	Serious	Expected
T2H006-704	Viral upper respiratory tract infection	16	Severe	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2H006-704	Infective exacerbation of asthma	16	Severe	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-704	Generalised fatigue	50	Moderate	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2H006-704	common cold	5	Moderate	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2H006-704	lower respiratory tract infection	4	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-704	tonsilitis	21	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-704	infective exacerbation of asthma	-	Moderate	Unknown	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H008-702	Community Acquired Pneumonia	9	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No


13.4 Listing of Adverse Events in the Dexpramipexole group

Table 62. Listing of Adverse Events reported in the Dexpramipexole group

		Duration						
Trial ID	Adverse Event	(days)	Severity	Outcome	Treatment	Related	Serious	Expected
T2H006-703	High FeNO	-	Mild	Continuing	None	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	superficial skin rash on both ankles	15	Mild	Resolved	None	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	asthma exacerbation	12	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	sinus infection	41	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	asthma exacerbation	10	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	sinus headaches	39	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	Infective diverticulitis	7	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	asthma exacerbation	16	Severe	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	oral thrush	-	Moderate	Continuing	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No	No
T2H006-703	Respiratory syncytial virus induced community acquired pneumonia	11	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	Yes	No
T2H008-705	Head Injury following accident at work	95	Mild	Resolved with Sequelae	Non-drug therapy	Not related	Yes	No



13.5 Listing of Serious Adverse Events in the Dexpramipexole group

Table 63. Listing of Serious Adverse Events reported in the Dexpramipexole group

		Duration					
Trial ID	Serious Adverse Event	(days)	Severity	Outcome	Treatment	Related	Expected
T2H006-703	Respiratory syncytial virus induced community acquired pneumonia	11	Moderate	Resolved	Concomitant Medication	Not related	No
T2H008-705	Head Injury following accident at work	95	Mild	Resolved with Sequelae	Non-drug therapy	Not related	No